

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	76709445
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 116
MARK SECTION	
MARK	http://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/76709445/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	VOICE
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
ARGUMENT(S)	
IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE U.S. Application Serial Number: 76709445 Applicant: FUJAREK, GARY Mark: VOICE Law Office: 116 Examining Attorney: KRISTINA MORRIS	
=====	
<p>Commissioner for Trademarks Trademark Trial and Appeal Board P.O. Box 1451 Alexandria, VA 22313-1451 REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION Dear Sir or Madam: Gary Fujarek appeals to the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board the refusal to register the mark depicted in Application Serial No. 76709445 for VOICE in Class 38 for broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. In response to the Final Office Action, the Applicant submits the following. The refusal to register has been appealed as to Class 38 for broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. The Trademark Office refused to register Applicant's mark in class 38 (1) because of an alleged likelihood of confusion with the marks in U.S. Registration Nos. 3129368, 3205170, 3695547, and 1845914; and (2) because the Trademark Office alleges the 'applied-for mark merely describes a feature of applicant's services. Trademark Act Section 2(e)(1). Applicant respectfully disagrees and submits the following. A. No Likelihood of Confusing Exists Between The Marks of The Cited Registrations and Applicant's Mark. i. The Number and Nature of Similar Marks in Use on Similar Goods The existence of third party use of the word VOICE in the marketplace is sufficient to show that the use of the term 'voice' for registered marks is weak and entitled to only a narrow scope of protection. The large amount of evidence provided below is probative of the weakening of the source indicating power of the Cited Registrations. See Nat'l Cable Television Ass'n, Inc. v. Am.</p>	

Cinema Editors, Inc., 937 F.2d 1572, 1579-80, 19 USPQ2d 1424, 1430 (Fed. Cir. 1991). Evidence of third-party use falls under the sixth du Pont factor ? the ?number and nature of similar marks in use on similar goods.? In re E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 476 F.2d 1357, 1361, 177 USPQ 563, 567 (C.C.P.A. 1973). If the evidence establishes that the consuming public is exposed to third-party use of similar marks on similar goods, it ?is relevant to show that a mark is relatively weak and entitled to only a narrow scope of protection.? Palm Bay Imps., Inc. v. Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin Maison Fondee en 1772, 396 F.3d 1369, 1373-74, 73 USPQ2d 1689, 1693 (Fed. Cir. 2005). Below is a non-exhaustive list of third party U.S. trademark registrations that include the word VOICE in class 38 . Worth noting is the large number of the marks cited in the list below that are used in conjunction with broadcasting. ? U.S. Reg. No. 4823558 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4823216 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4814908 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4806899 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4804725 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4797067 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4752676 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4796359 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4753785 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4591882 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4618729 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4761772 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4761513 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4755992 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4654062 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4744275 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 47414819 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4717725 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4713487 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4701615 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4680995 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4662614 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4165580 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4508913 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4153358 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4471207 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4031386 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3405740 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3129368 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3695547 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3688330 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3918467 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3695547 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3688330 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3697506 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3664480 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3601049 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3740376 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4235584 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3728749 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3008342 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 1858891 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 1845914 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 1992278 in class 38 The large amount of evidence provided above is probative of the weakening of the source indicating power of the registrant?s marks in class 38. Assuming arguendo that the registrations listed above co-exist peacefully in the marketplace, this plethora of evidence establishes that the consuming public is exposed to third-party use of marks similar to the cited marks in connection with the same or similar goods. Consequently, aforesaid evidence ?is relevant to show that a mark is relatively weak and entitled to only a narrow scope of protection.? Palm Bay Imps., Inc. v. Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin Maison Fondee en 1772, 396 F.3d 1369, 1373-74, 73 USPQ2d 1689, 1693 (Fed. Cir. 2005). ii. The Marks Are Not Compared in their Entireties On page 2 of the Office Action, the Examining Attorney argues that the Applicant?s mark does not create a distinct commercial impression because it contains common wording as the Cited Registrations. However, respectfully speaking, the Examining Attorney argument does not adequately take into account that the use of the word ?of? in the Cited Registrations creates an overall commercial impression quite different than the Applicant?s mark. When comparing marks, they must be examined in their entirety. Sears, Roebuck & Co. v. Hoffman, 119 U.S.P.Q. 137 (C.C.P.A. 1958). Thus, contrary to the examining attorney?s contention, the mere phonetic similarity of one piece of the textual portion of the marks will not suffice to create a likelihood of confusion, where the overall commercial impressions are distinct. For example, in Champagne Louis Roederer S.A. v. Delicato Vineyards, 148 F.3d 1373 (Fed. Cir. 1998), although two highly similar marks were used in connection with identical goods, (?CRISTAL? and ?CRYSTAL CREEK?), the Federal Circuit affirmed the TTAB?s decision to allow registration because the sound, connotation and commercial impression differed. See also, In re Hearst Corp., 25 U.S.P.Q.2d 1238, 1239 (C.A.F.C. 1992) (?THE VARGA GIRL? was sufficiently different from the registered mark ?VARGAS? to permit registration even when the marks were for virtually identical products); Anderson, Clayton & Co. v. Christie Food Prods. Inc., 4 U.S.P.Q.2d 1555, 1557 (T.T.A.B. 1987) (The common use of one word insufficient to establish likelihood of confusion, where marks include other components, even when used in identical or similar goods and services.). A portion of the textual portion of the cited registration may be similar to the

textual portion of Applicant's mark, but the overall commercial impression of the two marks are squarely different. Unlike the Applicant's mark, all of the Cited Registrations have a common thread ? all the Cited Registrations use the words "voice of" followed by a specific geographic location. The use of the words "voice of" followed by a specific geographic location gives the Cited Registrations the commercial impression that the mark or someone associated with the mark is speaking on behalf of a specific geographic location. According to the Merriam-Webster Dictionary, the term "voice of" means an instrument or medium of expression or an opinion openly or formally expressed. See Exhibit B. As a result, the commercial impression of each of the Cited Registrations are indeed quite similar to each of the other Cited Registrations in that they all give the commercial impression of: expressing the opinions of a geographic area, i.e., Chicago, America, New York and St. Louis. On the other hand, the Applicant's mark gives quite a different commercial impression. In the Applicant's case, the textual portion of Applicant's mark includes only the single word "VOICE". The Applicant, specifically chose not to include any word before or after the word "VOICE". The Applicant specifically chose to not include the letter "A" or the word "The" before the word "VOICE". The Applicant specifically chose not to include the words "of" or include any geographic location after word "VOICE". The use of a single word of the Applicant's mark as opposed to multiple letter adds to the distinctiveness of Applicant's mark. As a result, the commercial impression can be: the musical sound produced by the vocal cord. See Exhibit B. Additionally, the commercial impression intended by the Applicant is of the Applicant himself (as illustrated in Exhibit C), which is very different than the commercial impression of the Cited Registrations, namely someone speaking on behalf of a geographic area. The TTAB has previously found that even the use of an identical mark is not likely to cause confusion if the marks convey different meanings. See, for example, *In re Sears, Roebuck and Co.*, 2 USPQ2d 1312 (TTAB 1987) (no likelihood of confusion between CROSS-OVER for bras and CROSSOVER for ladies' sportswear, namely, tops, shorts and pants); *In re British Bulldog, Ltd.*, 224 USPQ 854 (TTAB 1984) (no likelihood of confusion between PLAYERS for men's underwear and PLAYERS for shoes); and *In re Sydel Lingerie Co., Inc.*, 197 USPQ 629 (TTAB 1977) (no likelihood of confusion between BOTTOMS UP for ladies' and children's underwear and BOTTOMS UP for men's suits, coats and trousers).

iii. Textual Portions of the Marks Differ It is well established that a significant distinctiveness can be created even if the marks in question differ only with respect to a single letter. See *Jacobs v. Int'l Multifoods Corp.*, 212 U.S.P.Q. 641 (C.C.P.A. 1982) ("BOSTON SEA PARTY" and "BOSTON TEA PARTY"); *Lever Brothers Company v. Babson*, 94 U.S.P.Q. 161, 164 (C.C.P.A. 1952) ("SURF" and "SURGE"). The marks must be considered in the way they are used and perceived, with all components given appropriate weight. See *Id.* In the Applicant's case, the textual portions of the Applicant's mark and marks of the Cited Registrations differ significantly. The Applicant's mark completely lacks dominant portions of the Cited Registrations. Cited Registration No. 3129368 includes the words "THE", "VOICE OF" and "CHICAGO" and takes three (3X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. Cited Registration No. 3695547 includes the words "THE", "VOICE OF" and "NEW YORK" and takes three (4X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. Cited Registration No. 1845914 includes the words "THE", "VOICE OF" and "SAINT LOUIS" and takes three (4X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. Cited Registration No. 3205170 includes the words "VOICE OF" and "AMERICA" and takes at least twice (2X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. On the other hand, the Applicant's mark consists of only the word "VOICE". Applicant's mark differs in size, number of words, and number of letters from Cited Registration Nos. 3129368 (THE VOICE OF CHICAGO), 3695547 (THE VOICE OF NEW YORK), 1845914 (THE VOICE OF SAINT LOUIS). Applicant's mark is a single word " VOICE. The Applicant's mark is concise and provides only one syllable to be said by a consumer.

iv. The Marks Are Not Compared in their Entireties On page 2 of the Office Action, the Examining Attorney argues that the Applicant's mark does not create a distinct commercial impression because it contains common wording as the Cited Registrations. However, respectfully speaking, the Examining Attorney argument

does not adequately take into account that the word "of" in the Cited Registrations creates an overall commercial impression quite different than the Applicant's mark. When comparing marks, they must be examined in their entireties. *Sears, Roebuck & Co. v. Hoffman*, 119 U.S.P.Q. 137 (C.C.P.A. 1958). Thus, contrary to the examining attorney's contention, the mere phonetic similarity of one piece of the textual portion of the marks will not suffice to create a likelihood of confusion, where the overall commercial impressions are distinct. For example, in *Champagne Louis Roederer S.A. v. Delicato Vineyards*, 148 F.3d 1373 (Fed. Cir. 1998), although two highly similar marks were used in connection with identical goods, ("CRISTAL" and "CRYSTAL CREEK"), the Federal Circuit affirmed the TTAB's decision to allow registration because the sound, connotation and commercial impression differed. See also, *In re Hearst Corp.*, 25 U.S.P.Q.2d 1238, 1239 (C.A.F.C. 1992) ("THE VARGA GIRL" was sufficiently different from the registered mark "VARGAS" to permit registration even when the marks were for virtually identical products); *Anderson, Clayton & Co. v. Christie Food Prods. Inc.*, 4 U.S.P.Q.2d 1555, 1557 (T.T.A.B. 1987) (The common use of one word insufficient to establish likelihood of confusion, where marks include other components, even when used in identical or similar goods and services.). Further, a portion of the textual portion of the cited registration may be similar to the textual portion of Applicant's mark, but the overall commercial impression of the two marks are squarely different. Unlike the Applicant's mark, all of the Cited Registrations have a common thread - all the Cited Registrations use the words "voice of" followed by a specific geographic location. The use of the words "voice of" followed by a specific geographic location gives the Cited Registrations the commercial impression that the mark or someone associated with the mark is speaking on behalf of a specific geographic location. According to the Merriam-Webster Dictionary, the term "voice of" means an instrument or medium of expression or an opinion openly or formally expressed. See Exhibit B. As a result, the commercial impression of each of the Cited Registrations are indeed quite similar to each of the other Cited Registrations in that they all give the commercial impression of: expressing the opinions of a geographic area, i.e. Chicago, America, New York and St. Louis. On the other hand, the Applicant's mark gives quite a different commercial impression. In the Applicant's case, the textual portion of Applicant's mark includes only the single word "VOICE". The Applicant, specifically chose not to include any word before or after the word "VOICE". The Applicant specifically chose not to include the letter "A" or the word "The" before the word "VOICE". The Applicant specifically chose not to include the words "of" or include any geographic location after word "VOICE". The use of a single word of the Applicant's mark as opposed to multiple letter adds to the distinctiveness of Applicant's mark and serves to distinguish it from the textual portion of the cited mark. As a result, the commercial impression can be: the musical sound produced by the vocal cord. See Exhibit B. Additionally, the commercial impression intended by the Applicant is of the Applicant himself (as illustrated in Exhibit C), which is very different than the commercial impression of the Cited Registrations, namely someone speaking on behalf of a geographic area. The TTAB has previously found that even the use of an identical mark is not likely to cause confusion if the marks convey different meanings. See, for example, *In re Sears, Roebuck and Co.*, 2 USPQ2d 1312 (TTAB 1987) (no likelihood of confusion between CROSS-OVER for bras and CROSSOVER for ladies' sportswear, namely, tops, shorts and pants); *In re British Bulldog, Ltd.*, 224 USPQ 854 (TTAB 1984) (no likelihood of confusion between PLAYERS for men's underwear and PLAYERS for shoes); and *In re Sydel Lingerie Co., Inc.*, 197 USPQ 629 (TTAB 1977) (no likelihood of confusion between BOTTOMS UP for ladies' and children's underwear and BOTTOMS UP for men's suits, coats and trousers). Again, the overall commercial impressions between the two marks are distinct. Consequently, there can be no likelihood of confusion between Applicant's mark and the marks of the Cited Registrations. B. Applicant's Mark Is Not Merely Descriptive. The Examining Attorney has refused registration on the ground that the Examining Attorney believes that the word "VOICE" is merely descriptive of Applicant's services. Applicant respectfully disagrees, and asserts that VOICE is suggestive rather than descriptive. Section 2(e)(1) of the Lanham Act does not prohibit registration of a mark unless the primary significance of the words comprising the mark is to describe the applicant's goods or services

or their feature or characteristics. See *In re Waldorf Paper Prods. Co.*, 155 U.S.P.Q. 174, 174 (T.T.A.B. 1967) (finding STRIP-FLAP for opening device for paper board containers not merely descriptive even though the opening device contains strips and flaps). A term is merely descriptive if it immediately conveys knowledge of a significant quality, characteristic, function, feature or purpose of the goods or services with which it is used, or intended to be used. See *In Re Gyulay*, 820 F.2d 1216 (Fed. Cir. 1987). ?On the other hand, if one must exercise mature thought or follow a multi-stage reasoning process in order to determine what product or service characteristics the term indicates, the term is suggestive rather than merely descriptive. [internal citations omitted]. . . incongruity is a strong indication that a mark is suggestive rather than merely descriptive.? *In re Tennis in the Round, Inc.*, 199 U.S.P.Q. 196, 197 (T.T.A.B. 1978) (holding the mark TENNIS IN THE ROUND to be suggestive for providing circular tennis facilities); see also *Playboy Enter., Inc. v. Chuckleberry Publ'g Inc.*, 468 F. Supp. 414, 420 (S.D.N.Y. 1980) (finding PLAYBOY not descriptive when used to designate a magazine.) In this case, the word ?VOICE? is only one component of the Applicant's services and imagination, thought and perception are required to reach a conclusion as to the nature of Applicant's goods or services, which are broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. A number of similar marks have been found to be suggestive, and not descriptive, by both the courts and the T.T.A.B. on the grounds that they convey a general idea of the goods or services without being descriptive of the essence of those goods or services. For example, in *The Money Store v. Harriscorp Finance, Inc.*, 216 U.S.P.Q. 11 (7th Cir. 1982), the Seventh Circuit opined: If we were considering the validity of ?THE MONEY STORE? mark de novo, we would find this an extremely close case. On the one hand, THE MONEY STORE? conveys the idea of a commercial establishment whose service involves supplying money. The terms does not, however, necessarily convey the essence of the business, money lending. Arguably, the mark might refer to twenty four teller services, or establishments which deal in foreign currency or traveler's checks, to mention a few possibilities. Some imagination and perception are therefore required to identify the precise nature of the services offered by the plaintiff. *Id.* at 18. For similar reasons, the T.T.A.B., in *In re Southern Bank of North Carolina*, 219 U.S.P.Q. 1231 (T.T.A.B. 1983), reversed the Examining Attorney's refusal of registration of the mark MONEY 24 for ?banking services, namely, automatic teller machine services.? The Board wrote: The term ?MONEY 24? suggests the nature or characteristic of applicant's banking services. The term ?MONEY 24? involves, in applicant's words, ?an element of incongruity? or incompleteness which we believe an individual encountering the mark must interpret in order to arrive at the conclusion that one has access to his or her money by use of applicant's services on a twenty-four hour-a-day basis. While automatic teller machines are vehicles for receiving deposits and for disbursing cash from accounts, we do not believe that the word ?money? per se is merely descriptive of these services. One needs some degree of imagination or perception to determine the nature of the services. The addition of the numeral ?24? to this word, we believe, further lessens any arguable descriptive significance. This is so because one must mentally reserve the order of the elements of the mark and add the word ?hour? or possible ?hours a day? after ?24? to transform the mark into a readily comprehensible expression. In sum, we cannot say that the term as a whole does nothing but describe applicant's services since the characteristic or functions or [sic] applicant's services are not instantly apparent or immediately indicated by the mark sought to be registered. *Id.* at 1232; see also *In re TMS Corporation of the Americas*, 200 U.S.P.Q. 57 (T.T.A.B. 1978) (holding Applicant's THE MONEY SERVICE mark to be suggestive of Applicant's financial funds transferal services); *In re National Data Corporation*, 222 U.S.P.Q. 515 (T.T.A.B. 1984) (reversing the Examining Attorney's refusal to register the mark THE CASH MANAGEMENT EXCHANGE on descriptiveness grounds for ?computerizing cash management services?); *In re WSI Corporation*, 1 U.S.P.Q.2d 1570 (T.T.A.B. 1986) (holding Applicant's SUPERSAT mark to be suggestive because purchasers of Applicant's service would not immediately recognize SAT to refer to a feature or characteristic of Applicant's meteorological data generation analysis and distribution services); *In re Distribution Codes*,

Inc., 199 U.S.P.Q. 508 (T.T.A.B. 1978) (CODE & SYMBOL suggestive for journal because at least a two-step reasoning process was needed to associate the title with the content of the publication); In re Shutts, 217 U.S.P.Q. 363 (T.T.A.B. 1983) (SNO-RAKE held not merely descriptive of a snow removal hand tool). As with the marks in the above cases, Applicant's mark is not immediately descriptive of its services because one needs imagination and perception to determine what the term "voice" means. Applicant's mark certainly does not necessarily convey the "essence" of Applicant's services, namely broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. Similar to In re TMS Corporation of the Americas, where the T.T.A.B. found that the use of the term "money" in MONEY 24 was not merely descriptive of the services despite the fact that "money" was used along with the services provided, the Applicant's use of the term "VOICE" is not merely descriptive of the services of the Applicant's mark despite the fact that people's voices are a component along with the services to be provided. Applicant's services also include the use of satellites, mobile phones, communication towers, electrical equipment, music, televisions, electrical components, and numerous other components. Applicant also provides videos, instrumental music and other music products, and visual art. The fact that a person's voice is one component utilized in conjunction with a variety of other components does not mean that a consumer will "immediately" ascertain nothing but Applicant's services. A consumer must undertake a multi-stage reasoning process in order to determine what product or service characteristics the term "voice" indicates. First a consumer must determine "what is a broadcasting service?" Next, a consumer must then determine "what are components of broadcasting services?" Next, a user must determine "in what content the term voice is to be used?". Finally, the user MAY determine that the term "voice" is one of the components utilized with by a broadcasting service. As a result, the term "voice" is suggestive rather than merely descriptive. If the term "voice" is considered merely descriptive of a broadcasting service as the Examining Attorney suggests, then - using that same line of reasoning - the terms "speaker", "microphone", "instrumental music", and virtually every component utilized with broadcasting services would also be descriptive of the Applicant's services. Such a line of reasoning is flawed, and respectfully speaking so too is the reasoning provided by the Examining Attorney. Finally, Applicant wishes to further point out that it is well established that any doubts regarding the descriptiveness of a mark are to be settled in the Applicant's favor. In re Grand Metropolitan Food Service, Inc., 30 U.S.P.Q.2d 1974, 1976 (TTAB 1994); John Harvey & Sons. Ltd., 32 U.S.P.Q. 2d 1451 (TTAB 1994); In re Shutts, 217 U.S.P.Q. 363, 365 (TTAB 1983). As previously stated by the Board, "when doubts exist as to whether a term is descriptive as applied to the goods or services for which registration is sought, it is the practice of this Board to resolve doubts in favor of the applicant and pass the mark to publication ..." In re The Stroh Brewery Company, 34 U.S.P.Q. 2d 1796 (TTAB 1994). Therefore, Applicant's mark should be deemed suggestive and capable of registration. By: /Mark Terry/ Mark Terry, Reg. No. 47,133 Customer No. 60033 801 Brickell Av. Suite 900 Miami, FL 33131 786-443-7720 (voice) mark@terryfirm.com

EVIDENCE SECTION

EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_7119617153-20151015171947179336_.EXHIBIT_B.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (6 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0003.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0004.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0005.JPG

	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0006.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0007.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_7119617153-20151015171947179336_._EXHIBIT_C.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (4 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0008.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0009.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0010.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0011.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_7119617153-20151015171947179336_._76709445-Request_for_Reconsideration.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (16 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0012.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0013.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0014.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0015.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0016.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0017.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0018.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0019.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0020.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0021.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0022.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0023.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0024.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0025.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0026.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0027.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_7119617153-20151015171947179336_._EXHIBIT_A - part1.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (100 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0028.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0059.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0060.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0061.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0062.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0063.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0064.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0065.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0066.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0067.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0068.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0069.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0070.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0071.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0072.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0073.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0074.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0075.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0076.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0077.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0078.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0079.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0080.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0081.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0082.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0083.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0084.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0085.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0086.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0087.JPG

	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0118.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0119.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0120.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0121.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0122.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0123.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0124.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0125.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0126.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0127.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_7119617153-20151015171947179336_.EXHIBIT_A_-_part2.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (125 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0128.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0129.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0130.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0131.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0132.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0133.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0134.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0135.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0136.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0137.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0138.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0139.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0140.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0141.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0142.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0143.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0144.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0175.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0176.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0177.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0178.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0179.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0180.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0181.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0182.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0183.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0184.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0185.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0186.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0187.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0188.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0189.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0190.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0191.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0192.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0193.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0194.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0195.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0196.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0197.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0198.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0199.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0200.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0201.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0202.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0203.JPG

	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0234.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0235.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0236.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0237.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0238.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0239.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0240.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0241.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0242.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0243.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0244.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0245.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0246.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0247.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0248.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0249.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0250.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0251.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\767\094\76709445\xml9\RFR0252.JPG
DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE FILE	Exhibits that accompany Applicant's arguments.
NEW CORRESPONDENCE SECTION	
NAME	Mark Terry
STREET	801 Brickell Av. Suite 900
CITY	Miami
STATE	Florida
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	33131
COUNTRY	United States
EMAIL	mark@terryfirm.com
AUTHORIZED EMAIL COMMUNICATION	Yes

SIGNATURE SECTION	
DECLARATION SIGNATURE	/Mark Terry/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Mark Terry
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, Florida bar member
DATE SIGNED	10/15/2015
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/Mark Terry/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Mark Terry
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, Florida bar member
DATE SIGNED	10/15/2015
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
CONCURRENT APPEAL NOTICE FILED	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Thu Oct 15 17:28:22 EDT 2015
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RFR-71.196.17.153-2 0151015172822936130-76709 445-5405c2df435e8751c5350 3b11f5528baa12d1e8b187254 e8f4e356be71541d4928-N/A- N/A-20151015171947179336

**Request for Reconsideration after Final Action
To the Commissioner for Trademarks:**

Application serial no. **76709445** VOICE(Standard Characters, see <http://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/76709445/large>) has been amended as follows:

ARGUMENT(S)

In response to the substantive refusal(s), please note the following:

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE U.S. Application Serial Number:

76709445 Applicant: FUJAREK, GARY Mark: VOICE Law Office: 116 Examining Attorney:
KRISTINA MORRIS

=====

Commissioner for Trademarks Trademark Trial and Appeal Board P.O. Box 1451 Alexandria, VA 22313-1451 REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION Dear Sir or Madam: Gary Fujarek appeals to the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board the refusal to register the mark depicted in Application Serial No. 76709445 for VOICE in Class 38 for broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. In response to the Final Office Action, the Applicant submits the following. The refusal to register has been appealed as to Class 38 for broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. The Trademark Office refused to register Applicant's mark in class 38 (1) because of an alleged likelihood of confusion with the marks in U.S. Registration Nos. 3129368, 3205170, 3695547, and 1845914; and (2) because the Trademark Office alleges the ?applied-for mark merely describes a feature of applicant's services. Trademark Act Section 2(e)(1). Applicant respectfully disagrees and submits the following. A. No Likelihood of Confusing Exists Between The Marks of The Cited Registrations and Applicant's Mark. i. The Number and Nature of Similar Marks in Use on Similar Goods The existence of third party use of the word VOICE in the marketplace is sufficient to show that the use of the term ?voice? for registered marks is weak and entitled to only a narrow scope of protection. The large amount of evidence provided below is probative of the weakening of the source indicating power of the Cited Registrations. See Nat'l Cable Television Ass'n, Inc. v. Am. Cinema Editors, Inc., 937 F.2d 1572, 1579-80, 19 USPQ2d 1424, 1430 (Fed. Cir. 1991). Evidence of third-party use falls under the sixth du Pont factor ? the ?number and nature of similar marks in use on similar goods.? In re E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 476 F.2d 1357, 1361, 177 USPQ 563, 567 (C.C.P.A. 1973). If the evidence establishes that the consuming public is exposed to third-party use of similar marks on similar goods, it ?is relevant to show that a mark is relatively weak and entitled to only a narrow scope of protection.? Palm Bay Imps., Inc. v. Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin Maison Fondee en 1772, 396 F.3d 1369, 1373-74, 73 USPQ2d 1689, 1693 (Fed. Cir. 2005). Below is a non-exhaustive list of third party U.S. trademark registrations that include the word VOICE in class 38 . Worth noting is the large number of the marks cited in the list below that are used in conjunction with broadcasting. ? U.S. Reg. No. 4823558 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4823216 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4814908 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4806899 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4804725 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4797067 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4752676 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4796359 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4753785 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4591882 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4618729 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4761772 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4761513 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4755992 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4654062 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4744275 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 47414819 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4717725 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4713487 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4701615 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4680995 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4662614 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4165580 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4508913 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4153358 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4471207 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4031386 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3405740 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3129368 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3695547 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3688330 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3918467 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3695547 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3688330 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3697506 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3664480 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3601049 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3740376 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 4235584 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3728749 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 3008342 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 1858891 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 1845914 in class 38 ? U.S. Reg. No. 1992278 in class 38 The large amount of evidence provided above is probative of the weakening of the source indicating power of the registrant's marks in class 38. Assuming arguendo that the registrations listed above co-exist peacefully in the marketplace, this plethora of evidence establishes that the consuming public is exposed to third-party use of marks similar to the cited marks in connection with the same or similar goods. Consequently, aforesaid evidence ?is relevant to show that a mark is relatively weak and entitled to only a narrow scope of protection.? Palm Bay Imps., Inc. v. Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin Maison Fondee en 1772,

396 F.3d 1369, 1373-74, 73 USPQ2d 1689, 1693 (Fed. Cir. 2005). ii. The Marks Are Not Compared in their Entireties On page 2 of the Office Action, the Examining Attorney argues that the Applicant's mark does not create a distinct commercial impression because it contains common wording as the Cited Registrations. However, respectfully speaking, the Examining Attorney argument does not adequately take into account that the use of the word "of" in the Cited Registrations creates an overall commercial impression quite different than the Applicant's mark. When comparing marks, they must be examined in their entireties. *Sears, Roebuck & Co. v. Hoffman*, 119 U.S.P.Q. 137 (C.C.P.A. 1958). Thus, contrary to the examining attorney's contention, the mere phonetic similarity of one piece of the textual portion of the marks will not suffice to create a likelihood of confusion, where the overall commercial impressions are distinct. For example, in *Champagne Louis Roederer S.A. v. Delicato Vineyards*, 148 F.3d 1373 (Fed. Cir. 1998), although two highly similar marks were used in connection with identical goods, ("CRISTAL" and "CRYSTAL CREEK"), the Federal Circuit affirmed the TTAB's decision to allow registration because the sound, connotation and commercial impression differed. See also, *In re Hearst Corp.*, 25 U.S.P.Q.2d 1238, 1239 (C.A.F.C. 1992) ("THE VARGA GIRL" was sufficiently different from the registered mark "VARGAS" to permit registration even when the marks were for virtually identical products); *Anderson, Clayton & Co. v. Christie Food Prods. Inc.*, 4 U.S.P.Q.2d 1555, 1557 (T.T.A.B. 1987) (The common use of one word insufficient to establish likelihood of confusion, where marks include other components, even when used in identical or similar goods and services.). A portion of the textual portion of the cited registration may be similar to the textual portion of Applicant's mark, but the overall commercial impression of the two marks are squarely different. Unlike the Applicant's mark, all of the Cited Registrations have a common thread - all the Cited Registrations use the words "voice of" followed by a specific geographic location. The use of the words "voice of" followed by a specific geographic location gives the Cited Registrations the commercial impression that the mark or someone associated with the mark is speaking on behalf of a specific geographic location. According to the Merriam-Webster Dictionary, the term "voice of" means an instrument or medium of expression or an opinion openly or formally expressed. See Exhibit B. As a result, the commercial impression of each of the Cited Registrations are indeed quite similar to each of the other Cited Registrations in that they all give the commercial impression of: expressing the opinions of a geographic area, i.e., Chicago, America, New York and St. Louis. On the other hand, the Applicant's mark gives quite a different commercial impression. In the Applicant's case, the textual portion of Applicant's mark includes only the single word "VOICE". The Applicant specifically chose not to include any word before or after the word "VOICE". The Applicant specifically chose not to include the letter "A" or the word "The" before the word "VOICE". The Applicant specifically chose not to include the words "of" or include any geographic location after word "VOICE". The use of a single word of the Applicant's mark as opposed to multiple letter adds to the distinctiveness of Applicant's mark. As a result, the commercial impression can be: the musical sound produced by the vocal cord. See Exhibit B. Additionally, the commercial impression intended by the Applicant is of the Applicant himself (as illustrated in Exhibit C), which is very different than the commercial impression of the Cited Registrations, namely someone speaking on behalf of a geographic area. The TTAB has previously found that even the use of an identical mark is not likely to cause confusion if the marks convey different meanings. See, for example, *In re Sears, Roebuck and Co.*, 2 USPQ2d 1312 (TTAB 1987) (no likelihood of confusion between CROSS-OVER for bras and CROSSOVER for ladies' sportswear, namely, tops, shorts and pants); *In re British Bulldog, Ltd.*, 224 USPQ 854 (TTAB 1984) (no likelihood of confusion between PLAYERS for men's underwear and PLAYERS for shoes); and *In re Sydel Lingerie Co., Inc.*, 197 USPQ 629 (TTAB 1977) (no likelihood of confusion between BOTTOMS UP for ladies' and children's underwear and BOTTOMS UP for men's suits, coats and trousers). iii. Textual Portions of the Marks Differ It is well established that a significant distinctiveness can be created even if the marks in question differ only with respect to a single letter. See *Jacobs v. Int'l Multifoods Corp.*, 212 U.S.P.Q. 641 (C.C.P.A. 1982) ("BOSTON SEA PARTY" and "BOSTON TEA PARTY"); *Lever Brothers Company v. Babson*, 94 U.S.P.Q. 161, 164 (C.C.P.A. 1952)

(?SURF? and ?SURGE?). The marks must be considered in the way they are used and perceived, with all components given appropriate weight. See *Id.* In the Applicant's case, the textual portions of the Applicant's mark and marks of the Cited Registrations differ significantly. The Applicant's mark completely lacks dominant portions of the Cited Registrations. Cited Registration No. 3129368 includes the words ?THE?, ?VOICE OF? and ?CHICAGO? and takes three (3X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. Cited Registration No. 3695547 includes the words ?THE?, ?VOICE OF? and ?NEW YORK? and takes three (4X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. Cited Registration No. 1845914 includes the words ?THE?, ?VOICE OF? and ?SAINT LOUIS? and takes three (4X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. Cited Registration No. 3205170 includes the words ?VOICE OF? and ?AMERICA? and takes at least twice (2X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. On the other hand, the Applicant's mark consists of only the word ?VOICE?. Applicant's mark differs in size, number of words, and number of letters from Cited Registration Nos. 3129368 (THE VOICE OF CHICAGO), 3695547 (THE VOICE OF NEW YORK), 1845914 (THE VOICE OF SAINT LOUIS). Applicant's mark is a single word ? VOICE. The Applicant's mark is concise and provides only one syllable to be said by a consumer. iv. The Marks Are Not Compared in their Entireties On page 2 of the Office Action, the Examining Attorney argues that the Applicant's mark does not create a distinct commercial impression because it contains common wording as the Cited Registrations. However, respectfully speaking, the Examining Attorney argument does not adequately take into account that the word ?of? in the Cited Registrations creates an overall commercial impression quite different than the Applicant's mark. When comparing marks, they must be examined in their entireties. *Sears, Roebuck & Co. v. Hoffman*, 119 U.S.P.Q. 137 (C.C.P.A. 1958). Thus, contrary to the examining attorney's contention, the mere phonetic similarity of one piece of the textual portion of the marks will not suffice to create a likelihood of confusion, where the overall commercial impressions are distinct. For example, in *Champagne Louis Roederer S.A. v. Delicato Vineyards*, 148 F.3d 1373 (Fed. Cir. 1998), although two highly similar marks were used in connection with identical goods, (?CRISTAL? and ?CRYSTAL CREEK?), the Federal Circuit affirmed the TTAB's decision to allow registration because the sound, connotation and commercial impression differed. See also, *In re Hearst Corp.*, 25 U.S.P.Q.2d 1238, 1239 (C.A.F.C. 1992) (?THE VARGA GIRL? was sufficiently different from the registered mark ?VARGAS? to permit registration even when the marks were for virtually identical products); *Anderson, Clayton & Co. v. Christie Food Prods. Inc.*, 4 U.S.P.Q.2d 1555, 1557 (T.T.A.B. 1987) (The common use of one word insufficient to establish likelihood of confusion, where marks include other components, even when used in identical or similar goods and services.). Further, a portion of the textual portion of the cited registration may be similar to the textual portion of Applicant's mark, but the overall commercial impression of the two marks are squarely different. Unlike the Applicant's mark, all of the Cited Registrations have a common thread ? all the Cited Registrations use the words ?voice of? followed by a specific geographic location. The use of the words ?voice of? followed by a specific geographic location gives the Cited Registrations the commercial impression that the mark or someone associated with the mark is speaking on behalf of a specific geographic location. According to the Merriam-Webster Dictionary, the term ?voice of? means an instrument or medium of expression or an opinion openly or formally expressed. See Exhibit B. As a result, the commercial impression of each of the Cited Registrations are indeed quite similar to each of the other Cited Registrations in that they all give the commercial impression of: expressing the opinions of a geographic area, i.e. Chicago, America, New York and St. Louis. On the other hand, the Applicant's mark gives quite a different commercial impression. In the Applicant's case, the textual portion of Applicant's mark includes only the single word ?VOICE?. The Applicant, specifically chose not to include any word before or after the word ?VOICE?. The Applicant specifically chose to not include the letter ?A? or the word ?The? before the word ?VOICE?. The Applicant specifically chose not to include the words ?of? or include any geographic location after word ?VOICE?. The use of a single word of the Applicant's mark as opposed to multiple letter adds to the distinctiveness of Applicant's mark and serves to distinguish it from the textual portion of the cited mark. As a result, the commercial impression can be: the musical sound produced by the vocal cord. See Exhibit

B. Additionally, the commercial impression intended by the Applicant is of the Applicant himself (as illustrated in Exhibit C), which is very different than the commercial impression of the Cited Registrations, namely someone speaking on behalf of a geographic area. The TTAB has previously found that even the use of an identical mark is not likely to cause confusion if the marks convey different meanings. See, for example, *In re Sears, Roebuck and Co.*, 2 USPQ2d 1312 (TTAB 1987) (no likelihood of confusion between CROSS-OVER for bras and CROSSOVER for ladies' sportswear, namely, tops, shorts and pants); *In re British Bulldog, Ltd.*, 224 USPQ 854 (TTAB 1984) (no likelihood of confusion between PLAYERS for men's underwear and PLAYERS for shoes); and *In re Sydel Lingerie Co., Inc.*, 197 USPQ 629 (TTAB 1977) (no likelihood of confusion between BOTTOMS UP for ladies' and children's underwear and BOTTOMS UP for men's suits, coats and trousers). Again, the overall commercial impressions between the two marks are distinct. Consequently, there can be no likelihood of confusion between Applicant's mark and the marks of the Cited Registrations.

B. Applicant's Mark Is Not Merely Descriptive. The Examining Attorney has refused registration on the ground that the Examining Attorney believes that the word "VOICE" is merely descriptive of Applicant's services. Applicant respectfully disagrees, and asserts that VOICE is suggestive rather than descriptive. Section 2(e)(1) of the Lanham Act does not prohibit registration of a mark unless the primary significance of the words comprising the mark is to describe the applicant's goods or services or their feature or characteristics. See *In re Waldorf Paper Prods. Co.*, 155 U.S.P.Q. 174, 174 (T.T.A.B 1967) (finding STRIP-FLAP for opening device for paper board containers not merely descriptive even though the opening device contains strips and flaps). A term is merely descriptive if it immediately conveys knowledge of a significant quality, characteristic, function, feature or purpose of the goods or services with which it is used, or intended to be used. See *In Re Gyulay*, 820 F.2d 1216 (Fed. Cir. 1987). "On the other hand, if one must exercise mature thought or follow a multi-stage reasoning process in order to determine what product or service characteristics the term indicates, the term is suggestive rather than merely descriptive. [internal citations omitted]. . . incongruity is a strong indication that a mark is suggestive rather than merely descriptive." *In re Tennis in the Round, Inc.*, 199 U.S.P.Q. 196, 197 (T.T.A.B. 1978) (holding the mark TENNIS IN THE ROUND to be suggestive for providing circular tennis facilities); see also *Playboy Enter., Inc. v. Chuckleberry Publ'g Inc.*, 468 F. Supp. 414, 420 (S.D.N.Y. 1980) (finding PLAYBOY not descriptive when used to designate a magazine.) In this case, the word "VOICE" is only one component of the Applicant's services and imagination, thought and perception are required to reach a conclusion as to the nature of Applicant's goods or services, which are broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. A number of similar marks have been found to be suggestive, and not descriptive, by both the courts and the T.T.A.B. on the grounds that they convey a general idea of the goods or services without being descriptive of the essence of those goods or services. For example, in *The Money Store v. Harriscorp Finance, Inc.*, 216 U.S.P.Q. 11 (7th Cir. 1982), the Seventh Circuit opined: If we were considering the validity of "THE MONEY STORE" mark de novo, we would find this an extremely close case. On the one hand, THE MONEY STORE" conveys the idea of a commercial establishment whose service involves supplying money. The terms does not, however, necessarily convey the essence of the business, money lending. Arguably, the mark might refer to twenty four teller services, or establishments which deal in foreign currency or traveler's checks, to mention a few possibilities. Some imagination and perception are therefore required to identify the precise nature of the services offered by the plaintiff. *Id.* at 18. For similar reasons, the T.T.A.B., in *In re Southern Bank of North Carolina*, 219 U.S.P.Q. 1231 (T.T.A.B. 1983), reversed the Examining Attorney's refusal of registration of the mark MONEY 24 for "banking services, namely, automatic teller machine services." The Board wrote: The term "MONEY 24" suggests the nature or characteristic of applicant's banking services. The term "MONEY 24" involves, in applicant's words, "an element of incongruity" or incompleteness which we believe an individual encountering the mark must interpret in order to arrive at the conclusion that one has access to his or her money by use of applicant's services on a twenty-four hour-a-day basis. While

automatic teller machines are vehicles for receiving deposits and for disbursing cash from accounts, we do not believe that the word "money" per se is merely descriptive of these services. One needs some degree of imagination or perception to determine the nature of the services. The addition of the numeral "24" to this word, we believe, further lessens any arguable descriptive significance. This is so because one must mentally reserve the order of the elements of the mark and add the word "hour" or possible "hours a day" after "24" to transform the mark into a readily comprehensible expression. In sum, we cannot say that the term as a whole does nothing but describe applicant's services since the characteristic or functions or [sic] applicant's services are not instantly apparent or immediately indicated by the mark sought to be registered. *Id.* at 1232; see also *In re TMS Corporation of the Americas*, 200 U.S.P.Q. 57 (T.T.A.B. 1978) (holding Applicant's THE MONEY SERVICE mark to be suggestive of Applicant's financial funds transferal services); *In re National Data Corporation*, 222 U.S.P.Q. 515 (T.T.A.B. 1984) (reversing the Examining Attorney's refusal to register the mark THE CASH MANAGEMENT EXCHANGE on descriptiveness grounds for "computerizing cash management services"); *In re WSI Corporation*, 1 U.S.P.Q.2d 1570 (T.T.A.B. 1986) (holding Applicant's SUPERSAT mark to be suggestive because purchasers of Applicant's service would not immediately recognize SAT to refer to a feature or characteristic of Applicant's meteorological data generation analysis and distribution services); *In re Distribution Codes, Inc.*, 199 U.S.P.Q. 508 (T.T.A.B. 1978) (CODE & SYMBOL suggestive for journal because at least a two-step reasoning process was needed to associate the title with the content of the publication); *In re Shutts*, 217 U.S.P.Q. 363 (T.T.A.B. 1983) (SNO-RAKE held not merely descriptive of a snow removal hand tool). As with the marks in the above cases, Applicant's mark is not immediately descriptive of its services because one needs imagination and perception to determine what the term "voice" means. Applicant's mark certainly does not necessarily convey the "essence" of Applicant's services, namely broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. Similar to *In re TMS Corporation of the Americas*, where the T.T.A.B. found that the use of the term "money" in MONEY 24 was not merely descriptive of the services despite the fact that "money" was used along with the services provided, the Applicant's use of the term "VOICE" is not merely descriptive of the services of the Applicant's mark despite the fact that people's voices are a component along with the services to be provided. Applicant's services also include the use of satellites, mobile phones, communication towers, electrical equipment, music, televisions, electrical components, and numerous other components. Applicant also provides videos, instrumental music and other music products, and visual art. The fact that a person's voice is one component utilized in conjunction with a variety of other components does not mean that a consumer will "immediately" ascertain nothing but Applicant's services. A consumer must undertake a multi-stage reasoning process in order to determine what product or service characteristics the term "voice" indicates. First a consumer must determine "what is a broadcasting service?" Next, a consumer must then determine "what are components of broadcasting services?" Next, a user must determine "in what content the term voice is to be used?". Finally, the user MAY determine that the term "voice" is one of the components utilized with by a broadcasting service. As a result, the term "voice" is suggestive rather than merely descriptive. If the term "voice" is considered merely descriptive of a broadcasting service as the Examining Attorney suggests, then - using that same line of reasoning - the terms "speaker", "microphone", "instrumental music", and virtually every component utilized with broadcasting services would also be descriptive of the Applicant's services. Such a line of reasoning is flawed, and respectfully speaking so too is the reasoning provided by the Examining Attorney. Finally, Applicant wishes to further point out that it is well established that any doubts regarding the descriptiveness of a mark are to be settled in the Applicant's favor. *In re Grand Metropolitan Food Service, Inc.*, 30 U.S.P.Q.2d 1974, 1976 (TTAB 1994); *John Harvey & Sons. Ltd.*, 32 U.S.P.Q.2d 1451 (TTAB 1994); *In re Shutts*, 217 U.S.P.Q. 363, 365 (TTAB 1983). As previously stated by the Board, "when doubts exist as to whether a term is descriptive as applied to the goods or services for which registration is sought, it is the practice of this Board to resolve doubts in favor of the applicant and pass the mark to publication ..." *In re The Stroh Brewery Company*, 34 U.S.P.Q. 2d 1796 (TTAB 1994). Therefore, Applicant's mark should be deemed suggestive and capable of registration. By: /Mark Terry/

Mark Terry, Reg. No. 47,133 Customer No. 60033 801 Brickell Av. Suite 900 Miami, FL 33131 786-443-7720 (voice) mark@terryfirm.com

EVIDENCE

Evidence in the nature of Exhibits that accompany Applicant's arguments. has been attached.

Original PDF file:

[evi_7119617153-20151015171947179336_.EXHIBIT_B.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (6 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)

[Evidence-3](#)

[Evidence-4](#)

[Evidence-5](#)

[Evidence-6](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_7119617153-20151015171947179336_.EXHIBIT_C.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (4 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)

[Evidence-3](#)

[Evidence-4](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_7119617153-20151015171947179336_.76709445- Request for Reconsideration.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (16 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)

[Evidence-3](#)

[Evidence-4](#)

[Evidence-5](#)

[Evidence-6](#)

[Evidence-7](#)

[Evidence-8](#)

[Evidence-9](#)

[Evidence-10](#)

[Evidence-11](#)

[Evidence-12](#)

[Evidence-13](#)

[Evidence-14](#)

[Evidence-15](#)

[Evidence-16](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_7119617153-20151015171947179336_.EXHIBIT_A_-_part1.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (100 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)

[Evidence-3](#)

[Evidence-4](#)

[Evidence-5](#)

[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)
[Evidence-19](#)
[Evidence-20](#)
[Evidence-21](#)
[Evidence-22](#)
[Evidence-23](#)
[Evidence-24](#)
[Evidence-25](#)
[Evidence-26](#)
[Evidence-27](#)
[Evidence-28](#)
[Evidence-29](#)
[Evidence-30](#)
[Evidence-31](#)
[Evidence-32](#)
[Evidence-33](#)
[Evidence-34](#)
[Evidence-35](#)
[Evidence-36](#)
[Evidence-37](#)
[Evidence-38](#)
[Evidence-39](#)
[Evidence-40](#)
[Evidence-41](#)
[Evidence-42](#)
[Evidence-43](#)
[Evidence-44](#)
[Evidence-45](#)
[Evidence-46](#)
[Evidence-47](#)
[Evidence-48](#)
[Evidence-49](#)
[Evidence-50](#)
[Evidence-51](#)
[Evidence-52](#)

[Evidence-53](#)
[Evidence-54](#)
[Evidence-55](#)
[Evidence-56](#)
[Evidence-57](#)
[Evidence-58](#)
[Evidence-59](#)
[Evidence-60](#)
[Evidence-61](#)
[Evidence-62](#)
[Evidence-63](#)
[Evidence-64](#)
[Evidence-65](#)
[Evidence-66](#)
[Evidence-67](#)
[Evidence-68](#)
[Evidence-69](#)
[Evidence-70](#)
[Evidence-71](#)
[Evidence-72](#)
[Evidence-73](#)
[Evidence-74](#)
[Evidence-75](#)
[Evidence-76](#)
[Evidence-77](#)
[Evidence-78](#)
[Evidence-79](#)
[Evidence-80](#)
[Evidence-81](#)
[Evidence-82](#)
[Evidence-83](#)
[Evidence-84](#)
[Evidence-85](#)
[Evidence-86](#)
[Evidence-87](#)
[Evidence-88](#)
[Evidence-89](#)
[Evidence-90](#)
[Evidence-91](#)
[Evidence-92](#)
[Evidence-93](#)
[Evidence-94](#)
[Evidence-95](#)
[Evidence-96](#)
[Evidence-97](#)
[Evidence-98](#)
[Evidence-99](#)

[Evidence-100](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_7119617153-20151015171947179336 . EXHIBIT A - part2.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (125 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)

[Evidence-3](#)

[Evidence-4](#)

[Evidence-5](#)

[Evidence-6](#)

[Evidence-7](#)

[Evidence-8](#)

[Evidence-9](#)

[Evidence-10](#)

[Evidence-11](#)

[Evidence-12](#)

[Evidence-13](#)

[Evidence-14](#)

[Evidence-15](#)

[Evidence-16](#)

[Evidence-17](#)

[Evidence-18](#)

[Evidence-19](#)

[Evidence-20](#)

[Evidence-21](#)

[Evidence-22](#)

[Evidence-23](#)

[Evidence-24](#)

[Evidence-25](#)

[Evidence-26](#)

[Evidence-27](#)

[Evidence-28](#)

[Evidence-29](#)

[Evidence-30](#)

[Evidence-31](#)

[Evidence-32](#)

[Evidence-33](#)

[Evidence-34](#)

[Evidence-35](#)

[Evidence-36](#)

[Evidence-37](#)

[Evidence-38](#)

[Evidence-39](#)

[Evidence-40](#)

[Evidence-41](#)

[Evidence-42](#)

[Evidence-43](#)

[Evidence-44](#)
[Evidence-45](#)
[Evidence-46](#)
[Evidence-47](#)
[Evidence-48](#)
[Evidence-49](#)
[Evidence-50](#)
[Evidence-51](#)
[Evidence-52](#)
[Evidence-53](#)
[Evidence-54](#)
[Evidence-55](#)
[Evidence-56](#)
[Evidence-57](#)
[Evidence-58](#)
[Evidence-59](#)
[Evidence-60](#)
[Evidence-61](#)
[Evidence-62](#)
[Evidence-63](#)
[Evidence-64](#)
[Evidence-65](#)
[Evidence-66](#)
[Evidence-67](#)
[Evidence-68](#)
[Evidence-69](#)
[Evidence-70](#)
[Evidence-71](#)
[Evidence-72](#)
[Evidence-73](#)
[Evidence-74](#)
[Evidence-75](#)
[Evidence-76](#)
[Evidence-77](#)
[Evidence-78](#)
[Evidence-79](#)
[Evidence-80](#)
[Evidence-81](#)
[Evidence-82](#)
[Evidence-83](#)
[Evidence-84](#)
[Evidence-85](#)
[Evidence-86](#)
[Evidence-87](#)
[Evidence-88](#)
[Evidence-89](#)
[Evidence-90](#)

[Evidence-91](#)
[Evidence-92](#)
[Evidence-93](#)
[Evidence-94](#)
[Evidence-95](#)
[Evidence-96](#)
[Evidence-97](#)
[Evidence-98](#)
[Evidence-99](#)
[Evidence-100](#)
[Evidence-101](#)
[Evidence-102](#)
[Evidence-103](#)
[Evidence-104](#)
[Evidence-105](#)
[Evidence-106](#)
[Evidence-107](#)
[Evidence-108](#)
[Evidence-109](#)
[Evidence-110](#)
[Evidence-111](#)
[Evidence-112](#)
[Evidence-113](#)
[Evidence-114](#)
[Evidence-115](#)
[Evidence-116](#)
[Evidence-117](#)
[Evidence-118](#)
[Evidence-119](#)
[Evidence-120](#)
[Evidence-121](#)
[Evidence-122](#)
[Evidence-123](#)
[Evidence-124](#)
[Evidence-125](#)

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS CHANGE

Applicant proposes to amend the following:

Proposed:

Mark Terry, having an address of
801 Brickell Av. Suite 900 Miami, Florida 33131
United States
mark@terryfirm.com

SIGNATURE(S)
Declaration Signature

DECLARATION: The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of the application or submission or any registration resulting therefrom, declares that, if the applicant submitted the application or allegation of use (AOU) unsigned, all statements in the application or AOU and this submission based on the signatory's own knowledge are true, and all statements in the application or AOU and this submission made on information and belief are believed to be true.

STATEMENTS FOR UNSIGNED SECTION 1(a) APPLICATION/AOU: If the applicant filed an unsigned application under 15 U.S.C. §1051(a) or AOU under 15 U.S.C. §1051(c), the signatory additionally believes that: the applicant is the owner of the mark sought to be registered; the mark is in use in commerce and was in use in commerce as of the filing date of the application or AOU on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization in the application or AOU; the original specimen(s), if applicable, shows the mark in use in commerce as of the filing date of the application or AOU on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization in the application or AOU; *for a collective trademark, collective service mark, collective membership mark application, or certification mark application*, the applicant is exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce and was exercising legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce as of the filing date of the application or AOU; *for a certification mark application*, the applicant is not engaged in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant. **To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, authorized users, members, and/or concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.**

STATEMENTS FOR UNSIGNED SECTION 1(b)/SECTION 44 APPLICATION AND FOR SECTION 66(a) COLLECTIVE/CERTIFICATION MARK APPLICATION: If the applicant filed an unsigned application under 15 U.S.C. §§ 1051(b), 1126(d), and/or 1126(e), or filed a collective/certification mark application under 15 U.S.C. §1141f(a), the signatory additionally believes that: *for a trademark or service mark application*, the applicant is entitled to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services specified in the application; the applicant has a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce and had a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce as of the application filing date; *for a collective trademark, collective service mark, collective membership mark, or certification mark application*, the applicant has a bona fide intention, and is entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce and had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce as of the application filing date; the signatory is properly authorized to execute the declaration on behalf of the applicant; *for a certification mark application*, the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant. **To the best of the signatory's knowledge and belief, no other persons, except, if applicable, authorized users, members, and/or concurrent users, have the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization of such other persons, to cause confusion or mistake, or to deceive.**

Signature: /Mark Terry/ Date: 10/15/2015
Signatory's Name: Mark Terry
Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, Florida bar member

Request for Reconsideration Signature

Signature: /Mark Terry/ Date: 10/15/2015
Signatory's Name: Mark Terry
Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, Florida bar member

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

The applicant is filing a Notice of Appeal in conjunction with this Request for Reconsideration.

Mailing Address: Mark Terry
801 Brickell Av. Suite 900
Miami, Florida 33131

Serial Number: 76709445
Internet Transmission Date: Thu Oct 15 17:28:22 EDT 2015
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RFR-71.196.17.153-2015101517282293
6130-76709445-5405c2df435e8751c53503b11f
5528baa12d1e8b187254e8f4e356be71541d4928
-N/A-N/A-20151015171947179336

EXHIBIT B

Yes, "Irregardless" is a word. Why you shouldn't use it. » [Merriam-Webster](#) [Britannica](#) [Now you CAN unboil an egg](#) [An old phrase gets new life »](#)

Join Us On [f](#) [t](#) [v](#)

Dictionary | Thesaurus | Medical | Scrabble® | Spanish Central | Browse Dictionary | Browse Thesaurus

voice  **SEARCH** >

Get our free apps! iPhone iPad Android

Latite Roofing Company
Your New Roof & Re-Roofing Experts. Contact Us Now for a Free Estimate!

Games | Word of the Day | Video | Blog: Words at Play | My Faves

Dictionary

voice

noun \ˈvɔɪs\

SAVE POPULARITY

Share [G+](#) [Tweet](#)

- : the sounds that you make with your mouth and throat when you are speaking, singing, etc.
- : the ability to speak
- : the ability to sing

Shrinkflation: how things get smaller but cost the same »

Full Definition of VOICE

- a : sound produced by vertebrates by means of lungs, larynx, or syrinx; *especially* : sound so produced by human beings
- b (1) : musical sound produced by the vocal folds and resonated by the cavities of head and throat (2) : the power or ability to produce musical tones (3) : SINGER (4) : one of the melodic parts in a vocal or instrumental composition (5) : condition of the vocal organs with respect to production of musical tones (6) : the use of the voice (as in singing or acting) <studying *voice*>
- c : expiration of air with the vocal cords drawn close so as to vibrate audibly (as in uttering vowels and consonant sounds as \v/ or \z/)
 - d : the faculty of utterance <lost my *voice*>
- : a sound resembling or suggesting vocal utterance
- : an instrument or medium of expression <the party became the *voice* of the workers>
- a : wish, choice, or opinion openly or formally expressed <the *voice* of the people>
 - b : right of expression; *also* : influential power
- : distinction of form or a system of inflections of a verb to indicate the relation of the subject of the verb to the action which the verb expresses <active and passive *voices*>
 - with one voice
 - : without dissent : UNANIMOUSLY

See *voice* defined for English-language learners »

See *voice* defined for kids »

ADVERTISEMENT

Word of the Day | OCTOBER 06, 2015

xeric 

relating to or requiring little moisture

Get the Word of the Day daily email

Your email address [SUBSCRIBE](#) >

[www.google.com/AdWords](#)

Words at Play

 Health Span: Words We're Watching

 Bumfuzzle, Cattywampus, Gardyloo & More

Office 365 Business



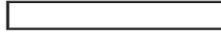
Word Games

Take a 3-minute break and test your skills!

Name That Thing 

voice *\ˈvɔɪs*
 : to **express (something)** in words
 Yes, "irregardless" is a word.
 Why you shouldn't use it. »

Now you CAN unboil an egg
 An old phrase gets new life »



voiced **voic-ing**

Full Definition of VOICE

transitive verb

- 1 : to express in words : **UTTER** <voice a complaint>
- 2 : to adjust for producing the proper musical sounds
- 3 : to pronounce (as a consonant) with voice

See **voice** defined for English-language learners »

Examples of VOICE

The senator angrily **voiced** his objection to the bill.
 <**voiced** a suggestion about where to go>

First Known Use of VOICE

15th century

Related to VOICE

Synonyms

[air](#), [expound](#), [give](#), [look](#), [raise](#), [sound](#), [state](#), [vent](#), [ventilate](#), [express](#)

Antonyms

[stifle](#), [suppress](#)

[+] [more](#)

Synonym Discussion of VOICE

EXPRESS, **VENT**, **UTTER**, **VOICE**, **BROACH**, **AIR** mean to make known what one thinks or feels. **EXPRESS** suggests an impulse to reveal in words, gestures, actions, or what one creates or produces <*expressed* her feelings in music>. **VENT** stresses a strong inner compulsion to express especially in words <a tirade *venting* his frustration>. **UTTER** implies the use of the voice not necessarily in articulate speech <*utter* a groan>. **VOICE** does not necessarily imply vocal utterance but does imply expression or formulation in words <an editorial *voicing* their concerns>. **BROACH** adds the implication of disclosing for the first time something long thought over or reserved for a suitable occasion <*broached* the subject of a divorce>. **AIR** implies an exposing or parading of one's views often in order to gain relief or sympathy or attention <publicly *airing* their differences>.

Other Music Terms

[cacophony](#), [chorister](#), [concerto](#), [counterpoint](#), [madrigal](#), [obligato](#), [presto](#), [presto](#), [refrain](#), [riff](#), [segue](#)

VOICE Defined for Kids

voice

noun \ˈvɔɪs\

Definition of VOICE for Kids

- 1 : sound that passes out of the mouth and throat of vertebrates and especially human beings and is produced mainly by the vibration of the vocal cords within the larynx (as in speaking or shouting)
- 2 : musical sounds produced by singing <We love listening to her beautiful *voice*.>
- 3 : the power to use the voice <I had a sore throat and lost my *voice*.>

4 : a sound similar to vocal sound <the cheerful *voice* of a cricket>
 Yes, "irregardless" is a word. Now you CAN unboil an egg
 Why you shouldn't use it. » An old phrase gets new life »
5 : the right to express a wish, choice, or opinion <Everyone has a *voice* in the decision.>



6 : a means of expression <The newspaper was the *voice* of optimism.>

Word Root of VOICE

The Latin word *vox*, meaning "voice," and the related word *vocāre*, meaning "to call", give us the root **voc** or **vo**k. Words from the Latin *vox* or *vocāra* have something to do with the voice or with calling. Anything *vocal* is produced by the voice. A *vocation* is the work that someone is called to do as a job. To *evoke* is to call forth. To *invoke* is to call on for aid or protection. To *provoke* is to call forth another's anger. The word *voice* also has *vox* as its root.

voice

verb

voiced **voic-ing**

Definition of VOICE for Kids

: to express in words <I *voiced* a complaint.>

Medical Dictionary

voice

noun | \ˈvɔɪs\

Medical Definition of VOICE

1 : sound produced by vertebrates by means of lungs, larynx, or syrinx; *especially* : sound so produced by human beings

2 : the faculty of utterance : **speech**

—*voice* | *transitive verb*, **voiced** **voic-ing**

Learn More About VOICE

- Thesaurus: All synonyms and antonyms for "voice"
- Spanish Central: Spanish translation of "voice"
- Nglish: Translation of "voice" for Spanish speakers
- Britannica English: Translation of "voice" for Arabic speakers
- Britannica.com: Encyclopedia article about "voice"

Browse

18 ENTRIES FOUND:

- voice**
- voice actor**
- voice box**
- voice cast**
- voice coil**

Next Word in the Dictionary: **voice actor**
 Previous Word in the Dictionary: **Vogul**
 All Words Near: **voice**

ADVERTISEMENT

Yes, "Irregardless" is a word. Why you shouldn't use it. 

If you are currently insured, have no DUH. Now you CAN unboil an egg and drive less than 30 miles per day, you may be paying too much for auto insurance. Find out now.

[Drivers \(Born Before 1960\) Hit with a Big Surprise](#)

Sponsored by SavvyInsured

Seen & Heard

What made you want to look up voice? Please tell us where you read or heard it (including the quote, if possible).

13 Comments

Sort by **Newest**



Add a comment...



Royford Wright · Wesleyan Bible College (Guyana)
music class recommend that I have it.

Like · Reply · Apr 12, 2013 11:35am



Yohanes Jendral Gatot Subroto · Filmmaker/Writer at Self-Employed
I'm try to know what the different between sound and voice.

Like · Reply · Apr 1, 2012 9:30pm



Adrian Rex · Works at Fuhua Primary School
HA HA HA HA.

Like · Reply · Jan 28, 2012 5:05am



Nlenvivivy Dano Regencia · Jose Rizal Memorial State University - Dipolog Campus
just want to know what is exactly the difinition of it.

Like · Reply · Nov 21, 2011 7:09pm



Bayet Walangya · San Jose State University
' NAKAMPUT...

Like · Reply · Sep 5, 2011 6:58am

Load 8 more comments

Facebook Comments Plugin

[View Seen & Heard Highlights from Around the Site »](#)



10 Charming Words for Nasty People

Put-downs with flair

[Learn More »](#)



When "Literally" isn't, well, literal

How to use a word that (literally) drives some people nuts.

[Watch Now »](#)



Know what this is?

Test your vocab with our fun, fast game

[Go Play »](#)



Fear of cats?

Ailurophobia, and 9 other unusual fears

[Learn More »](#)

Join Us

Yes, "irregardless" is a word. Why you shouldn't use it. »
Merriam-Webster on Facebook »
Merriam-Webster on Twitter »

Bookstore: Digital and Print
Now you CAN unboil an egg. An old phrase gets new life. »
Merriam-Webster references for Kindle, print, and more.
See All »

Other Merriam-Webster Dictionaries

Spanish Central »
Learner's ESL Dictionary »
WordCentral for Kids »
Visual Dictionary »
SCRABBLE » Word Finder »
Webster's Unabridged Dictionary »
Britannica English - Arabic Translation »
NGLISH - Spanish-English Translation »

[Home](#) • [Help](#) • [About Us](#) • [Shop](#) • [Advertising Info](#) • [Dictionary API](#) • [Privacy Policy](#) • [Terms of Use](#)
[About Our Ads](#) • [Contact Us](#) • [Browser Tools](#) • [The Open Dictionary](#)

© 2015 Merriam-Webster, Incorporated

[Browse the Dictionary](#) • [Browse the Thesaurus](#) • [Browse the Spanish-English Dictionary](#) • [Browse the Medical Dictionary](#)

|
:
:

EXHIBIT C



Description

RTV is an innovative concept in audiovisual entertainment that will revolutionize the way in which people listen to music, catch up on current events, expand their understanding, and think about the world. It is a quantum leap beyond the 'music video', providing a picture – the only truly universal image – for all of radio and a global forum where every artist, singer, thinker, and listener will find a home. This image, the peacefully turning globe which is the home of all mankind, provides an inspiring, thought-provoking counterpart to all of the lyrics ever written. Every thought that has ever been voiced with regard to life on Earth takes on additional significance when it is experienced on RTV. RTV is the Voice of the World.

Features: Besides offering a new and unique way of listening to music and spoken word, RTV will offer users 24 hours per day of radio stations from around the world. This will be supported by utilities designed to provide additional information about the people and places associated with each offering. RTV will also offer suitable advertising opportunities and links for direct purchase of products highlighted. Users will have the opportunity to share their RTV experiences and insights through user forums. As new technologies become available they will be incorporated to make RTV more portable, more versatile, and more enjoyable. Translation will be provided wherever feasible in order to allow users to better connect to their neighbors across the globe. Coordinating all that RTV offers will be Voice™; a gentle guide who will gradually become a dynamic personality, bringing context and additional insight to the RTV environment.

COMMENTS: On the most fundamental level, RTV offers a pleasant and relaxing way to experience music, news, and talk, along with opportunities for advertising, shopping, and finding information. On a deeper level, it is a meditative and thought-provoking experience that will revolutionize the way we see our world and our place in it. Ultimately, RTV has the potential to change the world and promote a climate of understanding and intercultural appreciation that is desperately needed as we embark upon the new millennium.

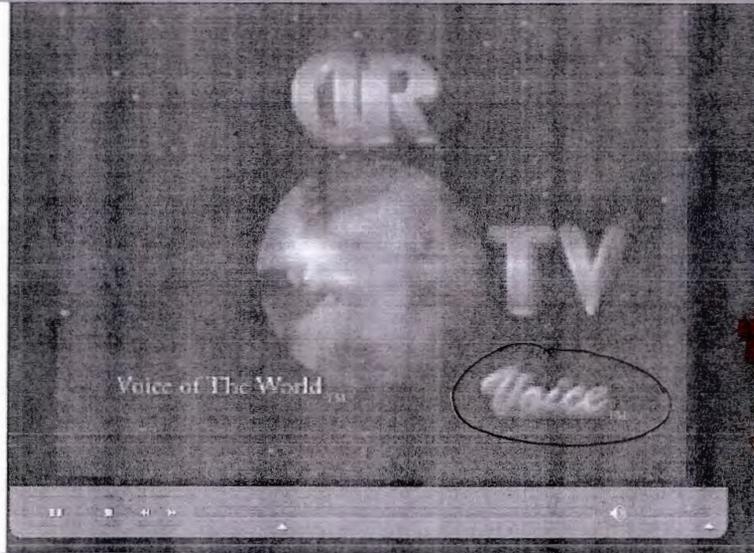
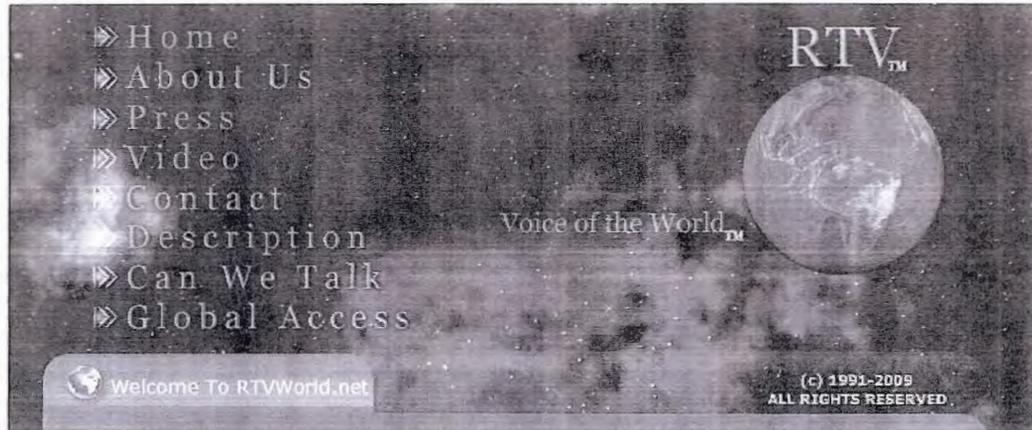
[Home] [About Us] [Press] [Video] [Contact] [Description] [Can We Talk?] [Global Access]
Site Developed by: Full Spectrum Media

©2009 All Rights Reserved

<http://www.rtvworld.net/Description.html>

EXHIBIT 1

3/14/2009



←
That's a person
awickname
or StageName

Video

Our TV will be accessible to all cultures around the world.

OurTV Brings to television and internet viewers a new look at music, politics, news, & religion. A place where music takes on a new meaning. It's ultimate and highest meaning - It's a place where all artists will find there home.

RTV where life takes on a new meaning.

Look for us in the future for music 24 hrs a day - Music, News, Politics, & Religion.

As Seen On

- Lisa Petrillo Channel 10 News (miami)
- Channel 35 (Miami)
- Miami Beach Cable
- Across the Nation on Cable TV

As Heard On

- Miami Talk Radio

As Written On

- Various Newspapers & Magazines around the world

EXHIBIT 2

Can We Talk?

In a room, a young Swahili-Baptist summarizes and a Roman Catholic priest is holding an interated discussion. A Buddhist monk enters the room followed by a Sunni Muslim. A few minutes later, a conservative Jew and a Sikh join the conversation. We now have the foundations of a very old joke or a very bitter dilemma. But the discussion won't come to blows - it can't. The room is a cyber chat room built out of electrons and hypertext mark-up language, located somewhere on the infinite landscape of the internet.

We hear so much on a daily basis about the global world we all inhabit that it's tempting to imagine that we feel at home there, so pluralized global citizens. Global economy, global politics, global travel... But are we really prepared for the intrusion of foreign concepts into our most closely held ideals, the religious beliefs that shape our concept of life? Before you answer, consider how many of the conflicts that plague our world are fueled by seemingly irreconcilable religious differences.

So what happens in that chat room as it becomes more and more real with the advance of internet technology? Are we prepared to have intelligent and reasoned discussions about our differences, to explore another's worldview without feeling insulted and protective of our own? Psychologists who study internet interactions are generally pessimistic. They fear that we are rushing into a global community in which we are ill-prepared to live. History suggests that the consequences could be dire.

The same technology that presents the problem holds the key to its solution. No medium in history has provided greater opportunities for teaching and changing attitudes than the internet. We should be using it to communicate a new global message, the idea that forged viewpoints on God, the Creation of the Universe and the fate of the soul do not threaten our own faith simply by the fact of their existence, that they can be examined and even discussed without compromising our values and beliefs.

Ready or not, those discussions will be held. Whether they end in increased understanding or increased hostility depends on how we prepare for them today.

CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS

In the early decades of the Twentieth Century, the world engaged in a 'war to end all wars', so called for two principal reasons: first, because it was believed that human civilization was on the brink of a revolutionary age of enlightenment that would make warfare a relic of the past, and second, because the emerging technologies had made war too terrible to be waged without imperiling all life on Earth. Although both of these assessments proved largely true, the prediction of global peace was sadly premature. We made our scientific breakthroughs, we conquered the sea and the sky, we unlocked the power of the atom, we revolutionized communications, we even walked on the face of the moon, but in the midst of these triumphs, the Twentieth Century became the bloodiest in human history. Ten million died in the "war to end all wars". Forty-five million died in the war that followed.

The latter half of the century gave us war in Korea and Vietnam, the killing fields of Cambodia, a succession of wars in the Middle East, violent coups throughout Latin America, the Cuban Missile Crisis, the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, a brutal war between Iran and Iraq, and numerous instances of genocide and ethnic cleansing in places like Rwanda and Bosnia. This is a shameful legacy for a supposedly enlightened civilization and it is by no means a complete account.

The first decade of the Twenty-first Century has not given much cause to hope that better things are in store, that we have learned anything from the millions of deaths and the untold suffering.

If there is any cause for hope at all, it is the community that is growing exponentially through the expansion of the Internet. For the first time in human history, individuals citizens of countries throughout the world are finding an international voice. The events that happen half a world away are taking on a more personal and immediate significance. In the e-mails and chat rooms and blogs and live journals, humanity is finding a common voice.

What are we saying with this new and voice of ours? Are we demanding solutions to our problems that don't lead to new problems that are far worse? Are we finally crying out for true justice, lasting peace, genuine understanding?

Looking back on the course of the twentieth Century, the world of the Twenty-first can only hope so.



Signed
Voice

[[Home](#)] [[About Us](#)] [[Press](#)] [[Video](#)] [[Contact](#)] [[Description](#)] [[Can We Talk?](#)] [[Global Access](#)]
Site Developed by: Full Spectrum Media

©2009 All Rights Reserved

FILM & T.V. NEWS

Twenty-One - A New Kiss & Tell Film

by Buddy Clarke

Patsy Kensit has stardom written all over her. She's not only a looker, but an excellent actress who exudes star quality from every pore. It's too bad that *Twenty-One* had to be her first starring vehicle. Screen play by Zoe Heller and directed by John Boyd, who also directed the movie, is a first person narrative of the love and sex life of twenty-one year old Katie.

The film opens in a borrowed New York loft, where Katie takes us on her kiss-and-tell journey, which starts back in England; Katie's home. The program notes tell it very well. "In the 1990's, the rite of a girl turning twenty-one has become dishearteningly complicated. Amidst messages of sexual liberation and sexual restraint, of the sanctity of the family and the reality of divorce, sex comes easy but satisfaction elusive."

This could not be more true than in the case of Katie. She has an on-again-off-again affair with a wealthy business man, who really doesn't care for her but enjoys her bedroom antics. He's played by Patrick Ryecart, a Corbin Bensen look-alike. Then there is Jamaican singer Baldie, played by Maynard Eziashi. It is a platonic relationship, although they marry in a Jamaican ritual ceremony. Then there is the big love of her life, Bobby (Rufus Sewell). He's a man with a big ego problem, which Katie can't overlook, but she can't interfere with her great love for the man who is involved in the uncomplicated story



Patsy Kensit & Rufus Sewell star in "Twenty-One"

is Jack Sheperd as Katie's father. He's about to lose his wife, and is a down-on-his-luck guy. The relationship between father and daughter is one of the best things in the movie, beautifully written, directed and acted. The other key figure is Katie's best friend, outspoken Francesca, well acted by Sophie Thompson. She's a vulgarian, but an honest person and a good friend to mixed up Katie.

The film doesn't seem to go anywhere, but is interesting to watch, because of Miss Kensit's screen magnetism. There's lots of vulgarity and some explicit sex scenes. I thought the film's ending, with Miss Kensit sitting on the toilet and then finishing her ablutions, was a bit much, even for the non-prudish. The movie has no discernible message but, as noted earlier, it is an interesting film to watch, particularly the scenes where Patsy Kensit talks directly to the camera.

New Concept For Music And Video Industries

Our TV announced to the music and video industries the availability of a product which provides television viewers access to the large market of music not currently part of the music video market.

President Gary Fujarek explained that a wide panorama viewed from space would serve as background for popular, rock, classical, and folk music.

"Our TV is especially timely," commented Fujarek. "We can serve the international market. Our five years' research indicates a void that is unfilled by the current group of music and video products. Our TV brings to television viewers the huge body of music unmet to music videos, such as the music of the Beatles, Frank Sinatra, Mozart,

To introduce music, to serve as an announcer commercial messages, and to provide cohesiveness to the format, Our TV will utilize a consistent personality it has named "Voice." The company formed "Voice," it stated, with an aim to create a readily identifiable music product worldwide.

"Not everyone readily understands Our TV," admitted Fujarek. "The concept and the product both are unique. We are a departure from the frenetic style of MTV which has dominated the market since its introduction 10 years ago. There were those who did not understand MTV when it was introduced, so we are ready to field questions about the viability of our concept and product."

Our TV, a privately-held Miami-based company, was formed to develop marketing-related products to serve the music entertainment industry. The Company is currently engaging in discussion with individuals in the communications, music, and entertainment industries in regard to its "Voice" music product. In addition the Company initiates its South Florida television advertising campaign during August of 1991.

The Company anticipates introduction of its "Voice" music product early in 1992 to select domestic television markets.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

U.S. Application Serial Number: 76709445
Applicant: FUJAREK, GARY
Mark: VOICE
Law Office: 116
Examining Attorney: KRISTINA MORRIS

=====

Commissioner for Trademarks
Trademark Trial and Appeal Board
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION

Dear Sir or Madam:

Gary Fujarek appeals to the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board the refusal to register the mark depicted in Application Serial No. 76709445 for VOICE in Class 38 for broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. In response to the Final Office Action, the Applicant submits the following.

The refusal to register has been appealed as to Class 38 for broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. The Trademark Office refused to register Applicant's mark in class 38 (1) because of an alleged likelihood of confusion with the marks in U.S. Registration Nos. 3129368, 3205170, 3695547, and 1845914; and (2) because the Trademark Office alleges the "applied-for mark merely describes a feature of applicant's services. Trademark Act Section 2(e)(1). Applicant respectfully disagrees and submits the following.

A. No Likelihood of Confusing Exists Between The Marks of The Cited Registrations and Applicant's Mark.

i. The Number and Nature of Similar Marks in Use on Similar Goods

The existence of third party use of the word VOICE in the marketplace is sufficient to show that the use of the term "voice" for registered marks is weak and entitled to only a narrow scope of protection. The large amount of evidence provided below is probative of the weakening of the source indicating power of the Cited Registrations. *See Nat'l Cable Television Ass'n, Inc. v. Am. Cinema Editors, Inc.*, 937 F.2d 1572, 1579-80, 19 USPQ2d 1424, 1430 (Fed. Cir. 1991).

Evidence of third-party use falls under the sixth du Pont factor – the "number and nature of similar marks in use on similar goods." *In re E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.*, 476 F.2d 1357, 1361, 177 USPQ 563, 567 (C.C.P.A. 1973). If the evidence establishes that the consuming public is exposed to third-party use of similar marks on similar goods, it "is relevant to show that a mark is relatively weak and entitled to only a narrow scope of protection." *Palm Bay Imps., Inc. v. Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin Maison Fondée en 1772*, 396 F.3d 1369, 1373-74, 73 USPQ2d 1689, 1693 (Fed. Cir. 2005).

Below is a non-exhaustive list of third party U.S. trademark registrations that include the word VOICE in class 38¹. Worth noting is the large number of the marks cited in the list below that are used in conjunction with broadcasting.

- U.S. Reg. No. 4823558 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4823216 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4814908 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4806899 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4804725 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4797067 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4752676 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4796359 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4753785 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4591882 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4618729 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4761772 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4761513 in class 38

¹ Copies of all U.S. Registrations in this list are attached hereto as Exhibit A.

- U.S. Reg. No. 4755992 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4654062 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4744275 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 47414819 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4717725 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4713487 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4701615 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4680995 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4662614 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4165580 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4508913 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4153358 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4471207 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4031386 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3405740 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3129368 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3695547 in class 38

- U.S. Reg. No. 3688330 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3918467 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3695547 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3688330 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3697506 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3664480 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3601049 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3740376 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 4235584 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3728749 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 3008342 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 1858891 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 1845914 in class 38
- U.S. Reg. No. 1992278 in class 38

The large amount of evidence provided above is probative of the weakening of the source indicating power of the registrant's marks in class 38. Assuming *arguendo* that the registrations listed above co-exist peacefully in the marketplace, this plethora of evidence establishes that the consuming public is exposed to third-party use of marks similar to the cited marks in connection

with the same or similar goods. Consequently, aforesaid evidence “is relevant to show that a mark is relatively weak and entitled to only a narrow scope of protection.” *Palm Bay Imps., Inc. v. Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin Maison Fondée en 1772*, 396 F.3d 1369, 1373-74, 73 USPQ2d 1689, 1693 (Fed. Cir. 2005).

ii. The Marks Are Not Compared in their Entireties

On page 2 of the Office Action, the Examining Attorney argues that the Applicant’s mark does not create a distinct commercial impression because it contains common wording as the Cited Registrations. However, respectfully speaking, the Examining Attorney argument does not adequately take into account that the use of the word “of” in the Cited Registrations creates an overall commercial impression quite different than the Applicant’s mark.

When comparing marks, they must be examined in their entireties. *Sears, Roebuck & Co. v. Hoffman*, 119 U.S.P.Q. 137 (C.C.P.A. 1958). Thus, contrary to the examining attorney’s contention, the mere phonetic similarity of one piece of the textual portion of the marks will not suffice to create a likelihood of confusion, where the overall commercial impressions are distinct. For example, in *Champagne Louis Roederer S.A. v. Delicato Vineyards*, 148 F.3d 1373 (Fed. Cir. 1998), although two highly similar marks were used in connection with identical goods, (“CRISTAL” and “CRYSTAL CREEK”), the Federal Circuit affirmed the TTAB’s decision to allow registration because the sound, connotation and commercial impression differed. *See also, In re Hearst Corp.*, 25 U.S.P.Q.2d 1238, 1239 (C.A.F.C. 1992) (“THE VARGA GIRL” was sufficiently different from the registered mark “VARGAS” to permit registration even when the marks were for virtually identical products); *Anderson, Clayton & Co. v. Christie Food Prods. Inc.*, 4 U.S.P.Q.2d 1555, 1557 (T.T.A.B. 1987) (The common use of one

word insufficient to establish likelihood of confusion, where marks include other components, even when used in identical or similar goods and services.).

A portion of the textual portion of the cited registration may be similar to the textual portion of Applicant's mark, but the overall commercial impression of the two marks are squarely different. Unlike the Applicant's mark, all of the Cited Registrations have a common thread – all the Cited Registrations use the words “voice of” followed by a specific geographic location.

The use of the words “voice of” followed by a specific geographic location gives the Cited Registrations the commercial impression that the mark or someone associated with the mark is speaking on behalf of a specific geographic location. According to the Merriam-Webster Dictionary, the term “voice of” means an instrument or medium of expression or an opinion openly or formally expressed. *See* Exhibit B. As a result, the commercial impression of each of the Cited Registrations are indeed quite similar to each of the other Cited Registrations in that they all give the commercial impression of: expressing the opinions of a geographic area, i.e., Chicago, America, New York and St. Louis.

On the other hand, the Applicant's mark gives quite a different commercial impression. In the Applicant's case, the textual portion of Applicant's mark includes only the single word “VOICE”. The Applicant, specifically chose not to include any word before or after the word “VOICE”. The Applicant specifically chose to not include the letter “A” or the word “The” before the word “VOICE”. The Applicant specifically chose not to include the words “of” or include any geographic location after word “VOICE”. The use of a single word of the Applicant's mark as opposed to multiple letter adds to the distinctiveness of Applicant's mark.

As a result, the commercial impression can be: the musical sound produced by the vocal cord. *See* Exhibit B. Additionally, the commercial impression intended by the Applicant is of the Applicant himself (as illustrated in Exhibit C), which is very different than the commercial impression of the Cited Registrations, namely someone speaking on behalf of a geographic area.

The TTAB has previously found that even the use of an identical mark is not likely to cause confusion if the marks convey different meanings. *See, for example, In re Sears, Roebuck and Co.*, 2 USPQ2d 1312 (TTAB 1987) (no likelihood of confusion between CROSS-OVER for bras and CROSSOVER for ladies' sportswear, namely, tops, shorts and pants); *In re British Bulldog, Ltd.*, 224 USPQ 854 (TTAB 1984) (no likelihood of confusion between PLAYERS for men's underwear and PLAYERS for shoes); and *In re Sydel Lingerie Co., Inc.*, 197 USPQ 629 (TTAB 1977) (no likelihood of confusion between BOTTOMS UP for ladies' and children's underwear and BOTTOMS UP for men's suits, coats and trousers).

iii. Textual Portions of the Marks Differ

It is well established that a significant distinctiveness can be created even if the marks in question differ only with respect to a single letter. *See Jacobs v. Int'l Multifoods Corp.*, 212 U.S.P.Q. 641 (C.C.P.A. 1982) ("BOSTON SEA PARTY" and "BOSTON TEA PARTY"); *Lever Brothers Company v. Babson*, 94 U.S.P.Q. 161, 164 (C.C.P.A. 1952) ("SURF" and "SURGE"). The marks must be considered in the way they are used and perceived, with all components given appropriate weight. *See Id.* In the Applicant's case, the textual portions of the Applicant's mark and marks of the Cited Registrations differ significantly.

The Applicant's mark completely lacks dominant portions of the Cited Registrations. Cited Registration No. 3129368 includes the words "THE", "VOICE OF" and "CHICAGO" and

takes three (3X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. Cited Registration No. 3695547 includes the words "THE", "VOICE OF" and "NEW YORK" and takes three (4X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. Cited Registration No. 1845914 includes the words "THE", "VOICE OF" and "SAINT LOUIS" and takes three (4X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark. Cited Registration No. 3205170 includes the words "VOICE OF" and "AMERICA" and takes at least twice (2X) times longer for a consumer to say than the Applicant's mark.

On the other hand, the Applicant's mark consists of only the word "VOICE". Applicant's mark differs in size, number of words, and number of letters from Cited Registration Nos. 3129368 (THE VOICE OF CHICAGO), 3695547 (THE VOICE OF NEW YORK), 1845914 (THE VOICE OF SAINT LOUIS). Applicant's mark is a single word – VOICE. The Applicant's mark is concise and provides only one syllable to be said by a consumer.

iv. The Marks Are Not Compared in their Entireties

On page 2 of the Office Action, the Examining Attorney argues that the Applicant's mark does not create a distinct commercial impression because it contains common wording as the Cited Registrations. However, respectfully speaking, the Examining Attorney argument does not adequately take into account that the word "of" in the Cited Registrations creates an overall commercial impression quite different than the Applicant's mark.

When comparing marks, they must be examined in their entireties. *Sears, Roebuck & Co. v. Hoffman*, 119 U.S.P.Q. 137 (C.C.P.A. 1958). Thus, contrary to the examining attorney's contention, the mere phonetic similarity of one piece of the textual portion of the marks will not

suffice to create a likelihood of confusion, where the overall commercial impressions are distinct. For example, in *Champagne Louis Roederer S.A. v. Delicato Vineyards*, 148 F.3d 1373 (Fed. Cir. 1998), although two highly similar marks were used in connection with identical goods, (“CRISTAL” and “CRYSTAL CREEK”), the Federal Circuit affirmed the TTAB’s decision to allow registration because the sound, connotation and commercial impression differed. See also, *In re Hearst Corp.*, 25 U.S.P.Q.2d 1238, 1239 (C.A.F.C. 1992) (“THE VARGA GIRL” was sufficiently different from the registered mark “VARGAS” to permit registration even when the marks were for virtually identical products); *Anderson, Clayton & Co. v. Christie Food Prods. Inc.*, 4 U.S.P.Q.2d 1555, 1557 (T.T.A.B. 1987) (The common use of one word insufficient to establish likelihood of confusion, where marks include other components, even when used in identical or similar goods and services.).

Further, a portion of the textual portion of the cited registration may be similar to the textual portion of Applicant’s mark, but the overall commercial impression of the two marks are squarely different. Unlike the Applicant’s mark, all of the Cited Registrations have a common thread – all the Cited Registrations use the words “voice of” followed by a specific geographic location.

The use of the words “voice of” followed by a specific geographic location gives the Cited Registrations the commercial impression that the mark or someone associated with the mark is speaking on behalf of a specific geographic location. According to the Merriam-Webster Dictionary, the term “voice of” means an instrument or medium of expression or an opinion openly or formally expressed. *See* Exhibit B. As a result, the commercial impression of each of the Cited Registrations are indeed quite similar to each of the other Cited Registrations in that

they all give the commercial impression of: expressing the opinions of a geographic area, i.e. Chicago, America, New York and St. Louis.

On the other hand, the Applicant's mark gives quite a different commercial impression. In the Applicant's case, the textual portion of Applicant's mark includes only the single word "VOICE". The Applicant, specifically chose not to include any word before or after the word "VOICE". The Applicant specifically chose to not include the letter "A" or the word "The" before the word "VOICE". The Applicant specifically chose not to include the words "of" or include any geographic location after word "VOICE". The use of a single word of the Applicant's mark as opposed to multiple letter adds to the distinctiveness of Applicant's mark and serves to distinguish it from the textual portion of the cited mark. As a result, the commercial impression can be: the musical sound produced by the vocal cord. *See* Exhibit B. Additionally, the commercial impression intended by the Applicant is of the Applicant himself (as illustrated in Exhibit C), which is very different than the commercial impression of the Cited Registrations, namely someone speaking on behalf of a geographic area.

The TTAB has previously found that even the use of an identical mark is not likely to cause confusion if the marks convey different meanings. See, for example, *In re Sears, Roebuck and Co.*, 2 USPQ2d 1312 (TTAB 1987) (no likelihood of confusion between CROSS-OVER for bras and CROSSOVER for ladies' sportswear, namely, tops, shorts and pants); *In re British Bulldog, Ltd.*, 224 USPQ 854 (TTAB 1984) (no likelihood of confusion between PLAYERS for men's underwear and PLAYERS for shoes); and *In re Sydel Lingerie Co., Inc.*, 197 USPQ 629 (TTAB 1977) (no likelihood of confusion between BOTTOMS UP for ladies' and children's underwear and BOTTOMS UP for men's suits, coats and trousers).

Again, the overall commercial impressions between the two marks are distinct. Consequently, there can be no likelihood of confusion between Applicant's mark and the marks of the Cited Registrations.

B. Applicant's Mark Is Not Merely Descriptive.

The Examining Attorney has refused registration on the ground that the Examining Attorney believes that the word "VOICE" is merely descriptive of Applicant's services. Applicant respectfully disagrees, and asserts that VOICE is suggestive rather than descriptive. Section 2(e)(1) of the Lanham Act does not prohibit registration of a mark unless the primary significance of the words comprising the mark is to describe the applicant's goods or services or their feature or characteristics. *See In re Waldorf Paper Prods. Co.*, 155 U.S.P.Q. 174, 174 (T.T.A.B 1967) (finding STRIP-FLAP for opening device for paper board containers not merely descriptive even though the opening device contains strips and flaps).

A term is merely descriptive if it immediately conveys knowledge of a significant quality, characteristic, function, feature or purpose of the goods or services with which it is used, or intended to be used. *See In Re Gyulay*, 820 F.2d 1216 (Fed. Cir. 1987). "On the other hand, if one must exercise mature thought or follow a multi-stage reasoning process in order to determine what product or service characteristics the term indicates, the term is suggestive rather than merely descriptive. [internal citations omitted]. . . incongruity is a strong indication that a mark is suggestive rather than merely descriptive." *In re Tennis in the Round, Inc.*, 199 U.S.P.Q. 196, 197 (T.T.A.B. 1978) (holding the mark TENNIS IN THE ROUND to be suggestive for providing circular tennis facilities); see also *Playboy Enter., Inc. v. Chuckleberry Publ'g Inc.*,

468 F. Supp. 414, 420 (S.D.N.Y. 1980) (finding PLAYBOY not descriptive when used to designate a magazine.)

In this case, the word “VOICE” is only one component of the Applicant’s services and imagination, thought and perception are required to reach a conclusion as to the nature of Applicant’s goods or services, which are broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. A number of similar marks have been found to be suggestive, and not descriptive, by both the courts and the T.T.A.B. on the grounds that they convey a general idea of the goods or services without being descriptive of the essence of those goods or services.

For example, in *The Money Store v. Harriscorp Finance, Inc.*, 216 U.S.P.Q. 11 (7th Cir. 1982), the Seventh Circuit opined:

If we were considering the validity of “THE MONEY STORE” mark de novo, we would find this an extremely close case. On the one hand, THE MONEY STORE” conveys the idea of a commercial establishment whose service involves supplying money. The terms does not, however, necessarily convey the essence of the business, money lending. Arguably, the mark might refer to twenty four teller services, or establishments which deal in foreign currency or traveler’s checks, to mention a few possibilities. Some imagination and perception are therefore required to identify the precise nature of the services offered by the plaintiff.

Id. at 18.

For similar reasons, the T.T.A.B., in *In re Southern Bank of North Carolina*, 219 U.S.P.Q. 1231 (T.T.A.B. 1983), reversed the Examining Attorney’s refusal of registration of the mark MONEY 24 for “banking services, namely, automatic teller machine services.” The Board wrote:

The term “MONEY 24” suggests the nature or characteristic of applicant’s banking services. The term “MONEY 24” involves, in applicant’s words, “an element of incongruity” or incompleteness which we believe an individual encountering the mark must interpret in order to arrive at the conclusion that one has access to his or her money by use of applicant’s services on a twenty-four hour-a-day basis. While automatic teller machines are vehicles for receiving deposits and for disbursing cash from accounts, we do not believe that the word “money” per se is merely descriptive of these services. One needs some degree of imagination or perception to determine the nature of the services. The addition of the numeral “24” to this word, we believe, further lessens any arguable descriptive significance. This is so because one must mentally reserve the order of the elements of the mark and add the word “hour” or possible “hours a day” after “24” to transform the mark into a readily comprehensible expression. In sum, we cannot say that the term as a whole does nothing but describe applicant’s services since the characteristic or functions or [sic] applicant’s services are not instantly apparent or immediately indicated by the mark sought to be registered.

Id. at 1232; see also *In re TMS Corporation of the Americas*, 200 U.S.P.Q. 57 (T.T.A.B. 1978) (holding Applicant’s THE MONEY SERVICE mark to be suggestive of Applicant’s financial funds transferal services); *In re National Data Corporation*, 222 U.S.P.Q. 515 (T.T.A.B. 1984) (reversing the Examining Attorney’s refusal to register the mark THE CASH MANAGEMENT EXCHANGE on descriptiveness grounds for “computerizing cash management services”); *In re WSI Corporation*, 1 U.S.P.Q.2d 1570 (T.T.A.B. 1986) (holding Applicant’s SUPERSAT mark to be suggestive because purchasers of Applicant’s service would not immediately recognize SAT to refer to a feature or characteristic of Applicant’s meteorological data generation analysis and distribution services); *In re Distribution Codes, Inc.*, 199 U.S.P.Q. 508 (T.T.A.B. 1978) (CODE & SYMBOL suggestive for journal because at least a two-step reasoning process was needed to associate the title with the content of the publication);

In re Shutts, 217 U.S.P.Q. 363 (T.T.A.B. 1983) (SNO-RAKE held not merely descriptive of a snow removal hand tool).

As with the marks in the above cases, Applicant's mark is not immediately descriptive of its services because one needs imagination and perception to determine what the term "voice" means. Applicant's mark certainly does not necessarily convey the "essence" of Applicant's services, namely broadcasting services, namely, radio and television broadcasting by satellite and mobile phones, via a global computer network. Similar to *In re TMS Corporation of the Americas*, where the T.T.A.B. found that the use of the term "money" in MONEY 24 was not merely descriptive of the services despite the fact that "money" was used along with the services provided, the Applicant's use of the term "VOICE" is not merely descriptive of the services of the Applicant's mark despite the fact that people's voices are a component along with the services to be provided.

Applicant's services also include the use of satellites, mobile phones, communication towers, electrical equipment, music, televisions, electrical components, and numerous other components. Applicant also provides videos, instrumental music and other music products, and visual art. The fact that a person's voice is one component utilized in conjunction with a variety of other components does not mean that a consumer will "immediately" ascertain nothing but Applicant's services.

A consumer must undertake a multi-stage reasoning process in order to determine what product or service characteristics the term "voice" indicates. First a consumer must determine "what is a broadcasting service?" Next, a consumer must then determine "what are components of broadcasting services?" Next, a user must determine "in what content the term voice is to be

used?”. Finally, the user MAY determine that the term “voice” is one of the components utilized with by a broadcasting service. As a result, the term “voice” is suggestive rather than merely descriptive.

If the term “voice” is considered merely descriptive of a broadcasting service as the Examining Attorney suggests, then - using that same line of reasoning – the terms “speaker”, “microphone”, “instrumental music”, and virtually every component utilized with broadcasting services would also be descriptive of the Applicant’s services. Such a line of reasoning is flawed, and respectfully speaking so too is the reasoning provided by the Examining Attorney.

Finally, Applicant wishes to further point out that it is well established that any doubts regarding the descriptiveness of a mark are to be settled in the Applicant's favor. *In re Grand Metropolitan Food Service, Inc.*, 30 U.S.P.Q.2d 1974, 1976 (TTAB 1994); *John Harvey & Sons. Ltd.*, 32 U.S.P.Q. 2d 1451 (TTAB 1994); *In re Shutts*, 217 U.S.P.Q. 363, 365 (TTAB 1983). As previously stated by the Board, "when doubts exist as to whether a term is descriptive as applied to the goods or services for which registration is sought, it is the practice of this Board to resolve doubts in favor of the applicant and pass the mark to publication ..." *In re The Stroh Brewery Company*, 34 U.S.P.Q. 2d 1796 (TTAB 1994). Therefore, Applicant’s mark should be deemed suggestive and capable of registration.

By: /Mark Terry/
Mark Terry, Reg. No. 47,133
Customer No. 60033
801 Brickell Av. Suite 900
Miami, FL 33131
786-443-7720 (voice)
mark@terryfirm.com

Name/Address: ROBINSON IP LAW, PLLC
800 S GAY ST STE 700
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37929-9703
UNITED STATES

Phone: 865-766-4023

Fax: 865-766-4027

Correspondent e-mail: RRobinson@RobinsonIPLaw.com Docketing@RobinsonIPLaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 07, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 03, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 28, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 26, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Jan. 22, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Feb. 26, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Jan. 22, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 27, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 27, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 07, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 22, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 21, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80801
Jan. 29, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Jan. 28, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 20, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 28, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

DIRECTVOICE

Reg. No. 4,717,725

Registered Apr. 7, 2015

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

DIRECTVOICE, LLC (TENNESSEE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
STE A
5210 SCHUBERT RD
KNOXVILLE, TN 379123857

FOR: VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL (VOIP) SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 2-1-2014; IN COMMERCE 2-1-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 86-166,945, FILED 1-16-2014.

JOHN WILKE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: QWIP, INC.
Owner Address: 153 Townsend St.
#9089
San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 94107
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Gary D. Lueck Docket Number: Qwip-314 US
Attorney Primary Email Address: gdl@viplawgroup.com Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: GARY D. LUECK
VISTA IP LAW GROUP LLP
1440 N HARBOR BLVD STE 900
FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA 92835-4122
UNITED STATES
Phone: 714-449-8433 Fax: 714-449-8434
Correspondent e-mail: gdl@viplawgroup.com mak@viplawgroup.com Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 26, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 21, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 20, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 03, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Feb. 26, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Apr. 01, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Feb. 26, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 25, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 25, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 25, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 01, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 01, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 11, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 23, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
May 23, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 23, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	69712
May 23, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69712
May 15, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
May 05, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 05, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 05, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 05, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80805
Oct. 30, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80805
Jul. 25, 2013	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	

Jul. 24, 2013 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM

Jul. 20, 2013 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 20, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

VoiceLayer

Reg. No. 4,744,275

Registered May 26, 2015

Int. Cls.: 9, 38, and 42

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

QWIP, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
153 TOWNSEND ST.
#9089
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107

FOR: DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE FOR REAL-TIME COMMUNICATIONS AND SHARING OF CONTENT BETWEEN MOBILE DEVICES, INCLUDING VOICE COMMUNICATIONS, MESSAGING, AND DATA SHARING; DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE FOR INTEGRATING ON-LINE APPLICATIONS WITH REAL-TIME COMMUNICATIONS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 8-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 9-0-2014.

FOR: MESSAGING AND DATA-SHARING SERVICES, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA AND MESSAGES BETWEEN MOBILE DEVICES TRANSMITTING REAL-TIME VOICE AND TEXT MESSAGES AND DATA, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 8-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 9-0-2014.

FOR: APPLICATION SERVICE PROVIDER, NAMELY, HOSTING, MANAGING, DEVELOPING, AND MAINTAINING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE, AND WEB SITES, IN THE FIELDS OF REAL-TIME WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS, MOBILE INFORMATION ACCESS, AND REMOTE DATA MANAGEMENT FOR THE WIRELESS DELIVERY OF CONTENT TO MOBILE ELECTRONIC DEVICES, REAL-TIME MESSAGES AND DATA SHARING; PROVIDING TEMPORARY USE OF ONLINE NON-DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS FOR MOBILE COMMUNICATION DEVICES FOR RECORDING, PLAYING, DISPLAYING, AND SHARING MESSAGES AND DATA IN REAL-TIME, AND INTEGRATING ON-LINE APPLICATIONS WITH THE SAME, FOR USE IN BUSINESS RESOURCE PLANNING, BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, AND TASK EXECUTION; PROVIDING TEMPORARY USE OF ONLINE NON-DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS THROUGH MOBILE DEVICES FOR REAL-TIME VOICE AND TEXT COMMUNICATIONS AND MESSAGING VIA COMPUTER NETWORKS, WIRELESS NETWORKS AND/OR ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 8-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 9-0-2014.



Mitchell K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,744,275 THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 86-012,927, FILED 7-17-2013.

MELISSA VALLILLO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Name/Address: TRADEMARKRENEWALS.COM
PO BOX 398538
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA 33239-8538
UNITED STATES

Phone: 3056736686

Fax: 3056736872

Correspondent e-mail: richard@4trademark.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 16, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 31, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 31, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 11, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 20, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 20, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	85327
Nov. 11, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Nov. 10, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 03, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 16, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

VOICENEXT

Reg. No. 4,755,992

Registered June 16, 2015

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VOICENEXT, INC. (NEW JERSEY CORPORATION)
1070 ROUTE 34
MATAWAN, NJ 07747

FOR: TELEPHONY COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELECONFERENCING SERVICES;
VIDEO CONFERENCING AND VIRTUAL VIDEO CONFERENCING SERVICES; HOSTED
OFF-SITE PBX TELEPHONE SERVICES; TELEPHONE VOICE MESSAGING SERVICES;
VOICE MAIL SERVICES; CALL FORWARDING SERVICES; CALLER ID SERVICES;
TELEPHONE CONFERENCING SERVICES; TELEPHONY CALL ROUTING SERVICES;
VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL (VOIP) SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101
AND 104).

FIRST USE 4-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 4-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PAR-
TICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 86-439,513, FILED 10-30-2014.

MAYUR VAGHANI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Barbara A. Barakat, Esquire
Attorney Primary Email Address: whiptrademark@wilmerhale.com
Docket Number: 2211736.0012
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Barbara A. Barakat, Esquire
Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and DorrLLP
1225 Seventeenth Street, Suite 1660
Denver, COLORADO 80202
UNITED STATES
Phone: +1 617-526-6000
Correspondent e-mail: whiptrademark@wilmerhale.com josh.smith@wilm
erhale.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Fax: +1 617-526-5000

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 02, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 06, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Nov. 05, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 26, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Sep. 03, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Sep. 24, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Sep. 03, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 13, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 13, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 23, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 09, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Mar. 31, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 28, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 27, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Feb. 27, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 27, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 27, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81111
Dec. 16, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Dec. 16, 2013	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Dec. 16, 2013	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	81111
Dec. 05, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81111
Oct. 11, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 08, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 05, 2014

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VOICE COMPLETE

Reg. No. 4,654,062

Registered Dec. 9, 2014

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS, LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
1025 ELDORADO BLVD.
BROOMFIELD, CO 80021

FOR: PROVIDING VOICE COMMUNICATION SERVICES VIA THE INTERNET; VOICE OVER IP SERVICES; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, ISDN SERVICES; TIME DIVISION MULTIPLEXING (TDM) SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF MULTIPLE DIGITIZED DATA, VOICE, AND VIDEO SIGNALS USING BROADBAND NETWORKS; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, CLOUD-BASED TELEPHONE, TELEPHONE VOICE AND ELECTRONIC MESSAGING, TELECONFERENCING AND VIDEO CONFERENCING, AND MOBILE TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (PBX) DIALING SERVICES AND PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (PBX) WIRELESS SERVICES; SESSION INITIATION PROTOCOL (SIP) TRUNKING SERVICES; PROVIDING ACCESS TO THE INTERNET; PROVIDING TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES REGARDING THE USAGE OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT; AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTATION, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 10-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2013.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VOICE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 86-083,306, FILED 10-4-2013.

SUSAN RICHARDS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Mitchell K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Attorney Name: Rebecca Borden

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: CBS RADIO INC.
1271 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES

Phone: 212-975-3263

Fax: 212-975-0114

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@cbs.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 12, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	71378
Jul. 12, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	71378
Jul. 12, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Jun. 30, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 30, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2012	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jul. 27, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 16, 2010	CASE FILE IN TICRS	59554
May 13, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
May 13, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 07, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2004	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 20, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 10, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jun. 10, 2004	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jul. 28, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jun. 15, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jun. 15, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jul. 19, 1994	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 26, 1994	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 25, 1994	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 01, 1994	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 14, 1994	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jan. 10, 1994	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69983

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jul. 19, 2014

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jul. 12, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: CBS Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1843/0082](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Jan. 22, 1999

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1843-0082.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CBS BROADCASTING INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 02, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [INFINITY BROADCASTING CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 40 WEST 57TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CBS CORPORATION
Correspondent Address: ROBERT P. LENART
11 STANWIX STREET
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222-1384

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [2271/0150](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Apr. 11, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2271-0150.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [IBC MERGER CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 21, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [INFINITY BROADCASTING CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1515 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: VIACOM INC.
Correspondent Address: MICHELENA HALLIE
LEGAL DEPT., 51ST FLOOR
1515 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: MERGER

Reel/Frame: [2271/0879](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Apr. 06, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2271-0879.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [INFINITY BROADCASTING CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 21, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [IBC MERGER CORP.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1515 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: VIACOM INC.
Correspondent Address: MICHELENA HALLIE
LEGAL DEPT., 51ST FLOOR
1515 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME
Reel/Frame: [3222/0083](#) Pages: 6
Date Recorded: Jan. 06, 2006
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3222-0083.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [INFINITY BROADCASTING CORPORATION](#) Execution Date: Dec. 13, 2005
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CBS RADIO INC.](#) State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Address: 1515 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAZ TANAKH
Correspondent Address: 1515 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10306

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cl.: 104

Reg. No. 1,845,914

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered July 19, 1994

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

THE VOICE OF ST. LOUIS

CBS INC. (NEW YORK CORPORATION)
51 WEST 52 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10019

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "ST. LOUIS", APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

FOR: RADIO BROADCASTING SERVICES,
IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CL. 104).
FIRST USE 12-25-1925; IN COMMERCE
12-25-1925.

SER. NO. 74-430,385, FILED 8-26-1993.

CYNTHIA SLOAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Address: _____

Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: William H. Brewster
KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
1100 Peachtree Street, Suite 2800
Atlanta, GEORGIA 30309-4528
UNITED STATES

Phone: 404-815-6500

Fax: 404-815-6555

Correspondent e-mail: tmadmin@kilpatricktownsend.com cjames@kilpatricktownsend.com
ipowell@kilpatricktownsend.com sbarber@kilpatricktownsend.com
byates@kilpatricktownsend.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 13, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Sep. 18, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 18, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 02, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70619
Nov. 02, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 18, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	70619
Oct. 10, 2006	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 10, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 10, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 10, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 12, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 11, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 07, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Aug. 07, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 17, 1997	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	
Dec. 18, 1996	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Aug. 13, 1996	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 21, 1996	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 19, 1996	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 25, 1996	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 22, 1994	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Feb. 15, 1994	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	61751
Feb. 12, 1994	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67431

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Aug. 13, 2006

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: IN THE STATEMENT, COLUMN 1, BEFORE LINE 1, COX HOLDINGS, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION) 1400 LAKE HEARN DRIVE, N.E., ATLANTA, GA 30309, BY CHANGE OF NAME SHOULD BEINSERTED.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Nov. 02, 2006

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: COX HOLDINGS, INC.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME
Reel/Frame: [1406/0122](#)
Date Recorded: Nov. 07, 1995
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Pages: 4

Assignor

Name: [COX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Nov. 09, 1994
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [COX HOLDINGS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1400 LAKE HEARN DRIVE, N.E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30309

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DIANE M. MORSE, ESO.
Correspondent Address: DOW, LOHNES & ALBERTSON
1255 23RD STREET, N.W.
SUITE 500
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20037

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [1637/0405](#)
Date Recorded: Sep. 22, 1997
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Pages: 5

Assignor

Name: [COX HOLDINGS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Jul. 07, 1997
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [COX RADIO, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1400 LAKE HEARN DRIVE, N.E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30319

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DOW, LOHNES & ALBERTSON, PLLC
Correspondent Address: KAREN A. POST
1200 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91093389](#)
Status: Terminated
Interlocutory Attorney: CHARLES GRENDL

Filing Date: Dec 22, 1993
Status Date: Sep 09, 1995

Defendant

Name: JACOR BROADCASTING OF ATLANTA, INC.
Correspondent Address: EDMUND B. BURKE
POWELL, GOLDSTEIN, FRAZER & MURPHY

191 PEACHTREE STREET, N.E.--16TH FLOOR
ATLANTA GA , 30303
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE SPORTS VOICE OF THE SOUTH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	74394981	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: COX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Correspondent Address: DIANE M. MORSE
DOW, LOHNES & ALBERTSON
1255 TWENTY-THIRD STREET, N.W. SUITE 500
WASHINGTON DC , 20037
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SPORTS VOICE OF THE SOUTH	Renewed	74438697	1992278

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 22, 1993	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Apr 18, 1994	May 30, 1994
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 18, 1994	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 05, 1994	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Aug 10, 1995	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 09, 1995	

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cl.: 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Corrected

Reg. No. 1,992,278

Registered Aug. 13, 1996

OG Date Aug. 26, 1997

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

SPORTS VOICE OF THE SOUTH

COX HOLDINGS, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1400 LAKE HEARN DRIVE, N.E.
ATLANTA, GA 30319, BY CHANGE OF NAME FROM COX COMMUNICATIONS, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION) ATLANTA, GA

FOR: RADIO BROADCASTING SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CL. 104).

FIRST USE 6-0-1985; IN COMMERCE 6-0-1985.

SER. NO. 74-438,697, FILED 9-22-1993.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on Aug. 26, 1997.

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cl.: 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 1,992,278**
Registered Aug. 13, 1996

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

SPORTS VOICE OF THE SOUTH

COX COMMUNICATIONS, INC. (DELAWARE
CORPORATION)
1400 LAKE HEARN DRIVE, N.E.
ATLANTA, GA 30319

FIRST USE 6-0-1985; IN COMMERCE
6-0-1985.

SER. NO. 74-438,697, FILED 9-22-1993.

FOR: RADIO BROADCASTING SERVICES,
IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CL. 104).

CRAIG D. TAYLOR, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20037
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-663-8000

Fax: 202-663-8007

Correspondent e-mail: DCTM@pillsburylaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 03, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	70131
Dec. 03, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70131
Oct. 25, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 18, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 02, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 13, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 14, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Mar. 18, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Mar. 14, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Mar. 14, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 14, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76151
Mar. 12, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	69712
Feb. 28, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69712
Feb. 28, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 20, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 17, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76151
Dec. 17, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76151
Jun. 02, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 106

Date in Location: Dec. 03, 2011

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,008,342

Registered Oct. 25, 2005

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

LA VOZ DE LA COMUNIDAD

ZGS BROADCAST HOLDINGS, INC. (DELA-
WARE CORPORATION)

2000 N. 14TH STREET, SUITE 400

ARLINGTON, VA 22201

FOR: TELEVISION BROADCASTING SERVICES,
IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 4-0-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-0-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHAR-
ACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR
FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF THE MARK
LA VOZ DE LA COMUNIDAD IS "THE VOICE OF
THE COMMUNITY."

SER. NO. 76-592,982, FILED 5-19-2004.

PAM WILLIS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-10-06 14:11:29 EDT

Mark: SPHELAR VOICE

SPHELAR VOICE

US Serial Number: 76671258 Application Filing Date: Jan. 11, 2007
US Registration Number: 3728749 Registration Date: Dec. 22, 2009
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Dec. 22, 2009
Publication Date: Jul. 08, 2008 Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 30, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SPHELAR VOICE
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 2006-064434 Foreign Application Filing Date: Jul. 11, 2006
Foreign Registration Number: 5027331 Foreign Registration Date: Feb. 23, 2007
Foreign Application/Registration Country: JAPAN Foreign Expiration Date: Feb. 23, 2017

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Betatrons; screw-thread measuring machines and instruments; comparators; surface roughness testing machines; rubber testing machines; balance testing machines; metallic material testing machines; lumber testing machines; textile testing machines; cement testing machines; impact testing machines; concrete testing machines; plastic testing machines; distance recording apparatus; distance measuring apparatus; photogrammetric analysis machines; mine detecting apparatus; adding machines; photo-copying machines; credit card terminals; time stamping machines; automatic cash sorting and counting machines; money counting and sorting machines; vending machines; flame sensors; sound alarms; electric alarm bells; fire alarms; electric circuit closers; automatic switchboards; electric distribution boxes; electric cell switches; electric switches; electric transformers; electric resistances; electric converters; connectors for electric lines; electric wire connectors; voltages surge protectors; chargers for electric batteries; current rectifiers; electric control panels; circuit breakers; storage battery charges; circuit closers; dry cells batteries; photo voltaic cells; wet cells batteries; electric batteries; oscillators; oscillographs; watt hour meters; electric loss indicators; wattmeters; ammeters; voltmeters; wavemeters; frequency meters; circuit testers; electric buzzers; electric door bells; video telephones; manual switching apparatus for telecommunication; automatic switching apparatus for telecommunications; telephone transmitters; telephone receivers; answering machines; photo telegraphy apparatus; manual telegraph apparatus; teletypewriters; automatic telegraph apparatus; teleprinters; facsimile machines; open-wire transmission machines and apparatus; voice frequency transmission machines and apparatus; power-line transmission machines and apparatus; radio transmitters; radio receivers; telecommunication transmitters; audio- and video-receivers; satellite television receiving apparatus; walkie-talkies; radio pagers; radar apparatus; navigation apparatus for vehicles on-board computers; satellite navigational apparatus; record players; megaphones for telecommunication; video disc players; video recorders; blank video cassettes; jukeboxes for music; sound recording apparatus; sound transmitting apparatus; sound reproduction apparatus; acoustic couplers; cassette players; compact disc players; loud speaker; MPEG audio layer-3 MP3 players; blank DVD discs; sound recording strips; blank record disks; modems; electrical transformers for telecommunication apparatus; blank compact disc; amplifiers; pickups for telecommunication apparatus; geiger counters; computer operating programs recorded; notebook computers; laptop computers; micro processors; bar code readers; cyclotrons; scanners; word processors; blank magnetic disks for computers; magnetic encoders; magnetic object detectors; blank magnetic computer tapes; demagnetizing apparatus for magnetic tapes; electronic photocopiers; electronic agendas; transmitters of electronic signals, namely, radios; printed circuit boards; seismic exploration machines and apparatus; computers; computers memories; video monitors; disk drives for computers; magnetic tape drives for computers; printers for use with computers; closed circuit boards; plotters; blank floppy computer disks; cathode-ray tubes; electric discharge tubes, other than for lighting; rectifier tubes; diodes; electric semi-conductors; wafers, namely, silicon slices; integrated circuits; thermistors; print circuit boards; electric plugs; protective helmets; fuses; tachometers; taximeters; electrolyzers

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a) 44(e)

First Use: Oct. 01, 2006

Use in Commerce: Oct. 01, 2006

For: Telecommunication other than broadcasting, namely, Mobile telephone communication, Communications by computer terminals, Communications by telegrams, Communications by telephone, Facsimile transmission, Paging services; providing information on telecommunication other than broadcasting; Rental of telecommunication equipment, namely, telephones and facsimile apparatus; Providing information on rental of telecommunication equipment including telephones and facsimile apparatus

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a) 44(e)

First Use: Oct. 01, 2006

Use in Commerce: Jan. 10, 2009

For: (Based on 44(e)) Computer software design, computer programming, maintenance of computer software, and providing information on computer software design, computer programming, maintenance of computer software; and providing information on computer software; Design and programming infrared communication system; Testing and research on telecommunication machines, apparatus and instruments

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: SPHELAR POWER CORPORATION
Owner Address: EBISU-CHO FUSHIMI-KU
KYOTO-SHI
KYOTO 612-8201
JAPAN
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: JAPAN

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Michele S. Katz
Attorney Primary Email Address: mskdocket@advitamip.com
Docket Number: 498-10746
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Michele S. Katz
Advitam IP, LLC
160 N. Wacker Drive
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60606
UNITED STATES
Phone: 312-332-7710
Correspondent e-mail: mskdocket@advitamip.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Michele S. Katz
Domestic Representative e-mail: mskdocket@advitamip.com
Phone: 312-332-7710
Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 22, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 20, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	

May 20, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 22, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 19, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71441
Nov. 12, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 12, 2009	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Nov. 12, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 22, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 22, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 22, 2009	SU-EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT WRITTEN	83698
Apr. 29, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Apr. 29, 2009	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	83698
Apr. 13, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Mar. 24, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Apr. 13, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Mar. 24, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 30, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 08, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 18, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 03, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71441
Jun. 03, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 03, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jun. 02, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 02, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	83698
Jun. 02, 2008	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
May 23, 2008	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
May 15, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71441
May 14, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
May 14, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 14, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 14, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	83698
Apr. 30, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	71441
Apr. 30, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Apr. 29, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 29, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	83698
Nov. 13, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 13, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83698
Oct. 25, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83698
Oct. 17, 2007	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	71441
Oct. 17, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	71441
Oct. 17, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71441
Sep. 06, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 02, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81113
Mar. 01, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81113
Jan. 23, 2007	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Jan. 19, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 19, 2009

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: KYOSEMI CORPORATION

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5031/0083](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: May 19, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5031-0083.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [KYOSEMI CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 19, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [SPHELAR POWER CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: JAPAN

Address: EBISU-CHO FUSHIMI-KU
KYOTO-SHI
KYOTO, JAPAN 612-8201

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MICHELE S. KATZ

Correspondent Address: 160 N WACKER DRIVE
CHICAGO, IL 60606

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: MICHELE S. KATZ

Domestic Representative Address: 160 N. WACKER DR.
CHICAGO, IL 60606

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

SPHELAR VOICE

Reg. No. 3,728,749 KYOSEMI CORPORATION (JAPAN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
Registered Dec. 22, 2009 949-2, EBISU-CHO, FUSHIMI-KU
KYOTO-SHI, KYOTO, 612-8201, JAPAN

Int. Cls.: 9, 38, and 42

**TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

FOR: BETATRONS; SCREW-THREAD MEASURING MACHINES AND INSTRUMENTS; COMPARATORS; SURFACE ROUGHNESS TESTING MACHINES; RUBBER TESTING MACHINES; BALANCE TESTING MACHINES; METALLIC MATERIAL TESTING MACHINES; LUMBER TESTING MACHINES; TEXTILE TESTING MACHINES; CEMENT TESTING MACHINES; IMPACT TESTING MACHINES; CONCRETE TESTING MACHINES; PLASTIC TESTING MACHINES; DISTANCE RECORDING APPARATUS; DISTANCE MEASURING APPARATUS; PHOTOGRAMMETRIC ANALYSIS MACHINES; MINE DETECTING APPARATUS; ADDING MACHINES; PHOTO-COPYING MACHINES; CREDIT CARD TERMINALS; TIME STAMPING MACHINES; AUTOMATIC CASH SORTING AND COUNTING MACHINES; MONEY COUNTING AND SORTING MACHINES; VENDING MACHINES; FLAME SENSORS; SOUND ALARMS; ELECTRIC ALARM BELLS; FIRE ALARMS; ELECTRIC CIRCUIT CLOSERS; AUTOMATIC SWITCHBOARDS; ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION BOXES; ELECTRIC CELL SWITCHES; ELECTRIC SWITCHES; ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS; ELECTRIC RESISTANCES; ELECTRIC CONVERTERS; CONNECTORS FOR ELECTRIC LINES; ELECTRIC WIRE CONNECTORS; VOLTAGE SURGE PROTECTORS; CHARGERS FOR ELECTRIC BATTERIES; CURRENT RECTIFIERS; ELECTRIC CONTROL PANELS; CIRCUIT BREAKERS; STORAGE BATTERY CHARGES; CIRCUIT CLOSERS; DRY CELL BATTERIES; PHOTO VOLTAGE CELLS; WET CELL BATTERIES; ELECTRIC BATTERIES; OSCILLATORS; OSCILLOGRAPHS; WATT HOUR METERS; ELECTRIC LOSS INDICATORS; WATTMETERS; AMMETERS; VOLTMETERS; WAVE-METERS; FREQUENCY METERS; CIRCUIT TESTERS; ELECTRIC BUZZERS; ELECTRIC DOOR BELLS; VIDEO TELEPHONES; MANUAL SWITCHING APPARATUS FOR TELECOMMUNICATION; AUTOMATIC SWITCHING APPARATUS FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS; TELEPHONE TRANSMITTERS; TELEPHONE RECEIVERS; ANSWERING MACHINES; PHOTO TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS; MANUAL TELEGRAPH APPARATUS; TELETYPE-WRITERS; AUTOMATIC TELEGRAPH APPARATUS; TELEPRINTERS; FACSIMILE MACHINES; OPEN-WIRE TRANSMISSION MACHINES AND APPARATUS; VOICE FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION MACHINES AND APPARATUS; POWER-LINE TRANSMISSION MACHINES AND APPARATUS; RADIO TRANSMITTERS; RADIO RECEIVERS; TELECOMMUNICATION TRANSMITTERS; AUDIO- AND VIDEO-RECEIVERS; SATELLITE TELEVISION RECEIVING APPARATUS; WALKIE-TALKIES; RADIO PAGERS; RADAR APPARATUS; NAVIGATION APPARATUS FOR VEHICLES ON-BOARD COMPUTERS; SATELLITE NAVIGATIONAL APPARATUS; RECORD PLAYERS; MEGAPHONES FOR TELECOMMUNICATION; VIDEO DISC PLAYERS; VIDEO RECORDERS; BLANK VIDEO CASSETTES; JUKEBOXES FOR MUSIC; SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS; SOUND TRANSMITTING APPARATUS; SOUND REPRODUCTION APPARATUS; ACOUSTIC COUPLERS; CASSETTE PLAYERS; COMPACT DISC PLAYERS; LOUD SPEAKER; MPEG AUDIO LAYER-3 MP3 PLAYERS; BLANK DVD DISCS; SOUND RECORDING STRIPS; BLANK RECORD DISKS; MODEMS; ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS FOR TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS; BLANK



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,728,749 COMPACT DISC; AMPLIFIERS; PICKUPS FOR TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS; GEIGER COUNTERS; COMPUTER OPERATING PROGRAMS RECORDED; NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS; LAPTOP COMPUTERS; MICRO PROCESSORS; BAR CODE READERS; CYCLOTRONS; SCANNERS; WORD PROCESSORS; BLANK MAGNETIC DISKS FOR COMPUTERS; MAGNETIC ENCODERS; MAGNETIC OBJECT DETECTORS; BLANK MAGNETIC COMPUTER TAPES; DEMAGNETIZING APPARATUS FOR MAGNETIC TAPES; ELECTRONIC PHOTOCOPIERS; ELECTRONIC AGENDAS; TRANSMITTERS OF ELECTRONIC SIGNALS, NAMELY, RADIOS; PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS; SEISMIC EXPLORATION MACHINES AND APPARATUS; COMPUTERS; COMPUTERS MEMORIES; VIDEO MONITORS; DISK DRIVES FOR COMPUTERS; MAGNETIC TAPE DRIVES FOR COMPUTERS; PRINTERS FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS; CLOSED CIRCUIT BOARDS; PLOTTERS; BLANK FLOPPY COMPUTER DISKS; CATHODE-RAY TUBES; ELECTRIC DISCHARGE TUBES, OTHER THAN FOR LIGHTING; RECTIFIER TUBES; DIODES; ELECTRIC SEMICONDUCTORS; WAFERS, NAMELY, SILICON SLICES; INTEGRATED CIRCUITS; THERMISTORS; PRINT CIRCUIT BOARDS; ELECTRIC PLUGS; PROTECTIVE HELMETS; FUSES; TACHOMETERS; TAXIMETERS; ELECTROLYSERS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 10-1-2006; IN COMMERCE 10-1-2006.

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATION OTHER THAN BROADCASTING, NAMELY, MOBILE TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION, COMMUNICATIONS BY COMPUTER TERMINALS, COMMUNICATIONS BY TELEGRAMS, COMMUNICATIONS BY TELEPHONE, FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION, PAGING SERVICES; PROVIDING INFORMATION ON TELECOMMUNICATION OTHER THAN BROADCASTING; RENTAL OF TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, TELEPHONES AND FACSIMILE APPARATUS; PROVIDING INFORMATION ON RENTAL OF TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT INCLUDING TELEPHONES AND FACSIMILE APPARATUS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 10-1-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-10-2009.

FOR: (BASED ON 44(E)) COMPUTER SOFTWARE DESIGN, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE, AND PROVIDING INFORMATION ON COMPUTER SOFTWARE DESIGN, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE; AND PROVIDING INFORMATION ON COMPUTER SOFTWARE; DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING INFRARED COMMUNICATION SYSTEM; TESTING AND RESEARCH ON TELECOMMUNICATION MACHINES, APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

PRIORITY CLAIMED UNDER SEC. 44(D) ON JAPAN APPLICATION NO. 2006-064434, FILED 7-11-2006, REG. NO. 5027331, DATED 2-23-2007, EXPIRES 2-23-2017.

SN 76-671,258, FILED 1-11-2007.

SIMON TENG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent STEVEN H. BROTMAN
Name/Address: 21050 NE 38th Avenue, Suite 1901
Aventura, FLORIDA 33180
UNITED STATES

Phone: 305-466-6443

Fax: 305-933-2963

Correspondent e-mail: brotlaws@att.net

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 06, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 21, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 21, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 01, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 17, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Jul. 16, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 16, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jul. 16, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 16, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 16, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77764
Jul. 10, 2012	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jun. 25, 2012	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	76621
Jun. 13, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Jun. 06, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 06, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 06, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 06, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 06, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77764
Jun. 04, 2012	DATA MODIFICATION COMPLETED	70884
May 30, 2012	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
May 30, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 03, 2012	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	70884
May 03, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70884
Apr. 23, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Jan. 29, 2012	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Jan. 29, 2012	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	77764
Jan. 18, 2012	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	70884
Jan. 18, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70884
Jan. 11, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Jan. 03, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 27, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 27, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77764

Sep. 25, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77764
Sep. 19, 2011	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 29, 2011	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	99888
Jul. 12, 2011	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Jul. 06, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

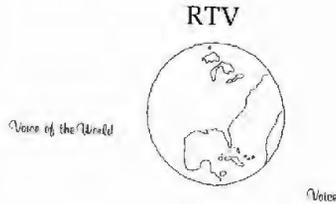
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 06, 2012

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,235,584

Registered Nov. 6, 2012

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FUJAREK, GARY (UNITED STATES INDIVIDUAL)
FCC YAZOO
3AL 09106-004 PO BOX 5000
YAZOO CITY, MS 39194

FOR: SATELLITE TRANSMISSION SERVICES, TELEVISION AND RADIO BROADCASTING SERVICES. IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 0-0-2009; IN COMMERCE 0-0-2009.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,545,683, 3,568,833 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VOICE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED IMAGE OF A GLOBE AND THE WORDING "RTV", "VOICE OF THE WORLD" AND "VOICE".

SER. NO. 76-708,214. FILED 7-1-2011.

SKYE YOUNG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Filed Use: No Currently Use: Yes Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes Currently ITU: No Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Mexicans & Americans Thinking Together-Foundation, Inc.
Owner Address: 7550 IH 10 West, Suite 630
San Antonio, TEXAS 78229
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: NON-PROFIT CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Pamela B. Huff Docket Number: 30959.19
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipdocket@coxsmith.com Attorney Email No Authorized:
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Pamela B. Huff
Cox Smith Matthews Incorporated
112 E PECAN ST STE 1800
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78205-1521
UNITED STATES
Phone: 210/554-5450 Fax: 210/226-8395
Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@coxsmith.com Correspondent e-mail No Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 19, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 15, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67287
Dec. 14, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67287
Nov. 30, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 05, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Nov. 04, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Nov. 04, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 20, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76538
May 18, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76538
May 18, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2008	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CORRECTION ENTERED	76538
Dec. 17, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Dec. 11, 2008	TEAS POST PUBLICATION AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Nov. 19, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Nov. 19, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 20, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 04, 2008	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Jan. 16, 2008	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	68065
Jan. 09, 2008	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 20, 2007	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	

Nov. 20, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 31, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 13, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74193
Oct. 12, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 12, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 11, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 11, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82094
Oct. 05, 2007	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Sep. 14, 2007	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Sep. 06, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74193
Sep. 06, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74193
Aug. 21, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 20, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Aug. 20, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82094
Aug. 20, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Aug. 17, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Aug. 17, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82094
Aug. 13, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82094
May 02, 2007	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
May 01, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 15, 2009

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [77167125](#)

Filing Date: Dec 20, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 04, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Mexican & Americans Thinking Together-Fo

Correspondent Address: JEFFREY A. SMITH
MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C.
2200 CLARENDON BLVD STE 1400
ARLINGTON VA , 22201-3360
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
STUDENTVOICES BY MATT.ORG	Registered	77167125	3740376

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: ROBERTM.JAMESIII

Correspondent Address: AVEN RENNIE
MAGAVERN MAGAVERN GRIMM LLP
1100 RAND BUILDING14 LAFAYETTE SQUARE
BUFFALO NY , 14203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: arennie@magavern.com

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Dec 20, 2007
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 20, 2007
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jan 14, 2008
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 14, 2008

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,740,376 MEXICANS & AMERICANS THINKING TOGETHER-FOUNDATION, INC. (DELAWARE
Registered Jan. 19, 2010 NON-PROFIT CORPORATION)
7550 IH 10 WEST, SUITE 630
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78229

Int. Cls.: 35, 38, and 41

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

FOR: PROMOTING PUBLIC AWARENESS OF THE NEED TO ENCOURAGE MEXICANS AND AMERICANS TO UNDERSTAND, ADDRESS AND SOLVE PROBLEMS BETWEEN THE TWO NATIONS; ASSOCIATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROMOTING THE INTERESTS OF MEXICANS AND AMERICANS TO UNDERSTAND, ADDRESS AND SOLVE PROBLEMS BETWEEN THE TWO NATIONS; PUBLIC ADVOCACY TO PROMOTE AWARENESS BETWEEN MEXICANS AND AMERICANS TO UNDERSTAND, ADDRESS AND SOLVE PROBLEMS BETWEEN THE TWO NATIONS; PROVIDING INFORMATION REGARDING POLITICAL ISSUES; PROMOTING THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN MEXICO; PROVIDING ON-LINE INFORMATION AND ON-LINE NEWS IN THE FIELDS OF GOVERNMENT AND DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS, CIVIC RESPONSIBILITY, JOBS, ECONOMY AND TRADE, IMMIGRATION AND NATIONAL SECURITY, ENERGY, ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND FREE TRADE, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 4-26-2007; IN COMMERCE 4-26-2007.

FOR: VIDEO BROADCASTING; TRANSMISSION OF INFORMATION THROUGH VIDEO COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS; ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA AND IMAGES BY TELEVISION AND VIDEO BROADCASTING; AUDIO AND VIDEO BROADCASTING SERVICES OVER THE INTERNET; BROADCASTING PROGRAMS VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 4-26-2007; IN COMMERCE 4-26-2007.

FOR: PUBLICATION OF THE EDITORIAL CONTENT OF SITES ACCESSIBLE VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, OFFERING, SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS IN THE FIELDS OF GOVERNMENT AND DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS, CIVIC RESPONSIBILITY, JOBS, ECONOMY AND TRADE, IMMIGRATION AND SECURITY, ENERGY, ENVIRONMENT AND FREE TRADE; PROVIDING ON-LINE PUBLICATIONS IN THE NATURE OF NEWSLETTERS, ARTICLES, REPORTS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND REFERENCE MATERIALS IN THE FIELD OF GOVERNMENT AND DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS, CIVIC RESPONSIBILITY, JOBS, ECONOMY AND TRADE, IMMIGRATION AND SECURITY, ENERGY, ENVIRONMENT AND FREE TRADE; PUBLICATION OF THE EDITORIAL CONTENT OF SITES ACCESSIBLE VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING A WEBSITE FEATURING, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AUDIO, VIDEO AND PROSE PRESENTATIONS FEATURING GOVERNMENT AND DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS, CIVIC RESPONSIBILITY, JOBS, ECO-



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,740,376 NOMY AND TRADE, IMMIGRATION AND SECURITY, ENERGY, ENVIRONMENT AND
FREE TRADE, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 4-26-2007; IN COMMERCE 4-26-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF IN PART OF INTERSECTING GEOMETRIC SHAPES.

SN 77-167,125, FILED 4-27-2007.

JESSICA A. POWERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Sep. 08, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76529
Aug. 28, 2008	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 03, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 03, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 03, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	68792
Mar. 03, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68792
Nov. 23, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 07, 2009

Int. Cls.: 9, 35, 38 and 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, 38, 100, 101, 102 and 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,601,049

Registered Apr. 7, 2009

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

SECUVOICE

DR. HANS-CHRISTOPH QUELLE (FED REP
GERMANY INDIVIDUAL)
ESCHENWEG 9
DUESSELDORF, FED REP GERMANY 40468

FOR: APPARATUS FOR RECORDING, TRANSMISSION OR REPRODUCTION OF SOUND OR IMAGES; BLANK MAGNETIC DATA CARRIERS, DATA PROCESSORS AND COMPUTERS; SOUND AND IMAGE RECEIVER; TRANSCEIVER; OPTICAL READER; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR ENCRYPTION; COMPUTER MEMORY FOR DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS; COMPUTER CHIPS; ENCODERS; MAGNETICALLY ENCODED SERVICE AND IDENTIFICATION CARDS FOR USE IN SECURE TELEPHONE CALLS; INTERFACES FOR COMPUTERS; MAGNETICALLY ENCODED CARDS WITH INTEGRATED CIRCUITRY; MOBILE PHONES; NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS; TELEPHONE SETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FOR: DISTRIBUTORSHIPS FOR CARDS FEATURING INTEGRATED CIRCUITRY; DATA PROCESSING SERVICES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: APPLICATION SERVICE PROVIDER SERVICES THAT HOST COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR OTHERS; ELECTRONIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING SECURE TELEPHONE, EMAIL AND FACSIMILE COMMUNICA-

TION; E-MAIL SERVICES; RADIO BROADCASTING SERVICES; PROVISION OF FIBER-OPTIC NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELECOMMUNICATIONS LINE, ROUTING AND CONNECTION RELEASE/ACCESS SERVICES; MOBILE PHONE SERVICES; CONFERENCE CALL SERVICES; ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FOR: CONVERTING DATA OR DOCUMENTS FROM PHYSICAL TO ELECTRONIC MEDIA; DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

PRIORITY CLAIMED UNDER SEC. 44(D) ON FED REP GERMANY APPLICATION NO. 307325407, FILED 5-18-2007, REG. NO. 30732540, DATED 3-11-2008, EXPIRES 5-31-2017.

SER. NO. 77-333,152, FILED 11-19-2007.

HOWARD B. LEVINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Legal Entity Type: NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Nancy Oliver LeSourd

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: NANCY OLIVER LESOURD
GAMMON & GRANGE, P.C.
8280 GREENSBORO DRIVE 7th Floor
MCLEAN, VIRGINIA 22102
UNITED STATES

Phone: 703-761-5008

Fax: 703-761-5023

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@gg-law.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Nancy Oliver LeSourd

Phone: 703-761-5000

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 03, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 20, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 04, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 15, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 29, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Jun. 23, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 20, 2009	DATA MODIFICATION COMPLETED	73296
Jun. 19, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Jun. 18, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 17, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 17, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Jan. 09, 2009	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Jan. 08, 2009	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	82426
Nov. 25, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 25, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 25, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 29, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 28, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82426
May 27, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82426
Feb. 21, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 20, 2009

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MEDIA VOICE GENERATION

Reg. No. 3,697,506 MEDIA VOICE GENERATION (CANADA NON-PROFIT CORPORATION)
Registered Oct. 20, 2009 1295 NORTH SERVICE ROAD
BURLINGTON, ONTARIO, CANADA L7P4W1

Int. Cl.: 38 FOR: BROADCAST SERVICES, NAMELY, CABLE AND SATELLITE TELEVISION BROADCASTING SERVICES IN THE FIELDS OF NEWS, CURRENT EVENTS, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ISSUES, FAITH ISSUES, CHRISTIANITY, SPIRITUALITY, AND RELIGION;
SERVICE MARK STREAMING OF AUDIO, VIDEO, AND AUDIOVISUAL CONTENT VIA A GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK IN THE FIELDS OF NEWS, CURRENT EVENTS, SOCIAL AND
PRINCIPAL REGISTER CULTURAL ISSUES, FAITH ISSUES, CHRISTIANITY, SPIRITUALITY, AND RELIGION, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

PRIORITY CLAIMED UNDER SEC. 44(D) ON CANADA APPLICATION NO. 1370772, FILED 11-6-2007, REG. NO. TMA741,507, DATED 6-5-2009, EXPIRES 6-5-2024.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MEDIA", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 77-398,119, FILED 2-15-2008.

CARYN GLASSER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2007

Use in Commerce: Nov. 2007

For: Providing search engines for obtaining data via communications networks; providing temporary use of on-line non-downloadable software to enable users to program audio, video, movies, text and other multimedia content; internet services, namely, creating indexes of information, sites and other resources available on global computer networks for others; searching and retrieving information, sites, and other resources available on global computer networks and other communication networks for others; providing an on-line database featuring non-downloadable software, via a global computer network, which enable users to program audio, video, movies, text and other multimedia content; application service provider (ASP) featuring software to enable uploading, posting, showing, displaying, tagging, blogging, sharing or otherwise providing electronic media or information over the Internet or other communications network; computer services, namely, hosting online websites for others for organizing and conducting online meetings, gatherings, and interactive discussions; and computer services in the nature of customized web pages featuring user-defined information, personal profiles and information; computer services, namely, uploading music to the internet for others

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2007

Use in Commerce: Nov. 2007

For: On-line social networking services

International Class(es): 045 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2008

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Catholic Content, LLC
Owner Address: 8527 BlueJacket Str
Lenexa, KANSAS 66214
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: KANSAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Gregory Golla
Attorney Primary Email Address: ggolla@merchantgould.com
Docket Number: 15863.3-US-0
Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Gregory Golla
Merchant & Gould PC
PO Box 2910
Minneapolis, MINNESOTA 55402-9944
UNITED STATES
Phone: 6123325300
Fax: 6123329081
Correspondent e-mail: dockmpls@merchantgould.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 04, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Jun. 28, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Jun. 25, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 22, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
May 29, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Jun. 22, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
May 29, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 31, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 06, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 22, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 17, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 01, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Dec. 01, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Nov. 25, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 25, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Nov. 25, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 25, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76520
Nov. 24, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76520
Nov. 21, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76520
Nov. 19, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 18, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 18, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 03, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jun. 03, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76509
Jun. 03, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76509
Feb. 29, 2008	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Feb. 28, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 28, 2009

Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Louis J. Levy
Attorney Primary Email: llevy@belleskatz.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Louis J. Levy
Belles Katz LLC
721 Dresher Road
Suite 1100
Horsham, PENNSYLVANIA 19044
UNITED STATES

Phone: (215) 658-1890

Fax: (888) 649-7733

Correspondent e-mail: llevy@belleskatz.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 03, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 03, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2012	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - ADDRESS NOT UPDATED	67149
Sep. 13, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 14, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 24, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 11, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Jun. 11, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Jun. 09, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 21, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 21, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 21, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 12, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 12, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77658
Dec. 05, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77658
Sep. 18, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 02, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 29, 2009

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

La Voz del Pueblo

Reg. No. 3,688,330 GLR SERVICES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
Registered Sep. 29, 2009 SUITE 700

4770 BISCAYNE BLVD.
MIAMI, FL 33137

Int. Cls.: 38 and 41

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

FOR: BROADCASTING OF RADIO PROGRAMMES; RADIO BROADCASTING; RADIO BROADCASTING INFORMATION; RADIO BROADCASTING OF INFORMATION AND OTHER PROGRAMS; RADIO PROGRAM BROADCASTING; RADIO PROGRAMME BROADCASTING, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 3-16-2006; IN COMMERCE 3-16-2006.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT IN THE NATURE OF LIVE RADIO PERSONALITY PERFORMANCES; PROVIDING INFORMATION, NEWS AND COMMENTARY IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT; RADIO ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTION; RADIO ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, RADIO PROGRAMS FEATURING PERFORMANCES BY A HISPANIC RADIO PERSONALITIES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 3-16-2006; IN COMMERCE 3-16-2006.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF "LA VOZ DEL PUEBLO" IN THE MARK IS THE PEOPLE'S VOICE.

SER. NO. 77-556,707, FILED 8-27-2008.

BRENDAN REGAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Correspondent

Correspondent: STEWART L. LEVY
Name/Address: EISENBERG TANCHUM & LEVY LLP
707 Westchester Avenue
Suite 300
WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK 10604
UNITED STATES

Phone: (212)599-0777

Fax: (212)599-0770

Correspondent e-mail: JDoherty@etllaw.com Slevy@etllaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 13, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 28, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 08, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 19, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Jun. 19, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
Jun. 16, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 16, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	61700
Mar. 30, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 30, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 13, 2009

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

THE VOICE OF NEW YORK

Reg. No. 3,695,547 MEDIA NOCHE PRODUCTIONS, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
Registered Oct. 13, 2009 SUITE 2900
C/O EISENBERG ET. AL., 675 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Int. Cl.: 38

FOR: INTERNET RADIO BROADCASTING SERVICES; RADIO BROADCASTING, IN CLASS
38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

FIRST USE 12-31-2003; IN COMMERCE 12-31-2003.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "NEW YORK", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 77-699,841, FILED 3-26-2009.

RICHARD A. STRASER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-10-06 14:04:59 EDT

Mark: VOICECASH

VoiceCash

US Serial Number: 77710478 Application Filing Date: Apr. 09, 2009
US Registration Number: 3918467 Registration Date: Feb. 15, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Feb. 15, 2011
Publication Date: Nov. 30, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VOICECASH
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 008255846 Foreign Application Filing Date: Apr. 08, 2009
Foreign Registration Number: 008255846 Foreign Registration Date: Mar. 29, 2010
Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM) Foreign Expiration Date: Apr. 08, 2019

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Banking and financial affairs, namely, providing mobile and non-mobile financial services, namely, establishing and maintaining bank accounts including the cash and electronic receipt and disbursement of funds, providing automated teller services including the withdrawal of cash from cash dispensers, transferring credit, paying for goods and services, namely, electronically transferring money to a purchaser's or merchant's account and granting loans in a non-mobile manner and by mobile telephone, managing the collection of debts, providing appraisal services of real and personal property; conducting property management services, namely, managing real estate, providing mortgage loans; providing insurance services, namely, the administration of insurance policies covering real and personal property

International Class(es): 036 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 44(e)

For: Telecommunication services, namely, providing fixed and mobile telecommunication services as well as telecommunication services via traditional lines, VoIP, WAP, mobile internet and other channels, namely, providing voice connections, short message services and data connections, and internet access; news agency services, namely, broadcasting radio and television programs

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 44(e)

For: Designing and developing computer hardware and software; installing computer programs; renting and leasing computer hardware and software; designing and developing computer hardware and software for authentication of identity of persons

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VOICECASH IP GMBH
Owner Address: CLARIDENSTRASSE 25
 ZURICH 8002
 SWITZERLAND
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** SWITZERLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: George H. Spencer	Docket Number: SO7-011
Attorney Primary Email Address: gspencer@dennisonlaw.com	Attorney Email Authorized: No
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: GEORGE H. SPENCER Roberts Mlotkowski Safran & Cole, P.C. 7918 Jones Branch Drive Suite 500 McLean, VIRGINIA 22102 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 703-677-3018	Fax: 703-848-2981
Correspondent e-mail: gspencer@rmsclaw.com trademarks@rmsclaw.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name: DENNISON, SCHULTZ & MacDONALD	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 17, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 13, 2012	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - POWER OF ATTORNEY NOT ENTERED	67149
Jan. 24, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 16, 2011	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Feb. 15, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 30, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 30, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 28, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Oct. 27, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 25, 2010	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 25, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 25, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 25, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76613
Oct. 18, 2010	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Sep. 24, 2010	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	60756
Sep. 11, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Sep. 10, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 03, 2010	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	73296
Sep. 03, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73296
Sep. 02, 2010	PAPER RECEIVED	

Jul. 24, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 24, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 24, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76613
Jul. 03, 2010	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	73296
Jul. 03, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73296
Jun. 30, 2010	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Feb. 18, 2010	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Feb. 18, 2010	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	76613
Jan. 13, 2010	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	73296
Jan. 13, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73296
Jan. 13, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Dec. 30, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 28, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 29, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 29, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 29, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76613
Jun. 26, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76613
Apr. 14, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Apr. 13, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 13, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 15, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Voice. Trust Mobile Commerce IP S.a.r.l

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4491/0829](#)

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Mar. 07, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4491-0829.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [VOICE.TRUST MOBILE COMMERCE IP S.A.R.L](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 16, 2009

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where SWITZERLAND

Organized:

Assignee

Name: [VOICECASH IP GMBH](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where SWITZERLAND

Organized:

Address: CLARIDENSTRASSE 25
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND 8002

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GEORGE H. SPENCER

Correspondent Address: DENNISON, SCHULTZ & MACDONALD
1727 KING STREET, SUITE 105
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VoiceCash

Reg. No. 3,918,467

Registered Feb. 15, 2011

Int. Cls.: 36, 38 and 42

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VOICE. TRUST MOBILE COMMERCE IP S.A.R.L (SWITZERLAND LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
CLARIDENSTRASSE 25
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND 8002

FOR: BANKING AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS, NAMELY, PROVIDING MOBILE AND NON-MOBILE FINANCIAL SERVICES, NAMELY, ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING BANK ACCOUNTS INCLUDING THE CASH AND ELECTRONIC RECEIPT AND DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS, PROVIDING AUTOMATED TELLER SERVICES INCLUDING THE WITHDRAWAL OF CASH FROM CASH DISPENSERS, TRANSFERRING CREDIT, PAYING FOR GOODS AND SERVICES, NAMELY, ELECTRONICALLY TRANSFERRING MONEY TO A PURCHASER'S OR MERCHANT'S ACCOUNT AND GRANTING LOANS IN A NON-MOBILE MANNER AND BY MOBILE TELEPHONE, MANAGING THE COLLECTION OF DEBTS, PROVIDING APPRAISAL SERVICES OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY; CONDUCTING PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, MANAGING REAL ESTATE, PROVIDING MORTGAGE LOANS; PROVIDING INSURANCE SERVICES, NAMELY, THE ADMINISTRATION OF INSURANCE POLICIES COVERING REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING FIXED AND MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES AS WELL AS TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES VIA TRADITIONAL LINES, VOIP, WAP, MOBILE INTERNET AND OTHER CHANNELS, NAMELY, PROVIDING VOICE CONNECTIONS, SHORT MESSAGE SERVICES AND DATA CONNECTIONS, AND INTERNET ACCESS; NEWS AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, BROADCASTING RADIO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FOR: DESIGNING AND DEVELOPING COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE; INSTALLING COMPUTER PROGRAMS; RENTING AND LEASING COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE; DESIGNING AND DEVELOPING COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR AUTHENTICATION OF IDENTITY OF PERSONS, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).



THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

PRIORITY CLAIMED UNDER SEC. 44(D) ON ERPN CMNTY TM OFC APPLICATION NO. 008255846, FILED 4-8-2009, REG. NO. 008255846, DATED 3-29-2010, EXPIRES 4-8-2019.

David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

SER. NO. 77-710,478, FILED 4-9-2009.

EUGENIA MARTIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Manhattan Beach, CALIFORNIA 90267
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Voice Genesis, Inc.
P.O. Box 2375
Manhattan Beach, CALIFORNIA 90267
UNITED STATES

Phone: 714-675-7101

Fax: 888-291-4842

Correspondent e-mail: mark@voicegenesis.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 08, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Oct. 08, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Sep. 22, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 21, 2011	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Sep. 21, 2011	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 14, 2007	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 14, 2007	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 17, 2006	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 17, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
May 17, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 03, 2005	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76985
Feb. 25, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76985
Feb. 23, 2005	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 22, 2005	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76874
Feb. 06, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76874
Feb. 06, 2005	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77768
Sep. 07, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59228
Aug. 09, 2004	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	
Jul. 15, 2004	EXTENSION 3 FILED	
Jul. 26, 2004	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jul. 15, 2004	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 19, 2004	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Jan. 19, 2004	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Jan. 19, 2004	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 23, 2003	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Jul. 23, 2003	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Jul. 23, 2003	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 11, 2003	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 24, 2002	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Jun. 18, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 29, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	

Mar. 14, 2002 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Jan. 22, 2002 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
Jan. 04, 2002 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Dec. 13, 2001 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

59228

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 110

Date in Location: Oct. 08, 2011

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [78085807](#)

Filing Date: Sep 25, 2002

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Sep 25, 2002

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Voice Genesis, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Voice Genesis, Inc.
3610 ALMA AVE
MANHATTAN BEACH CA , 90266-3224
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VOICE GENESIS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78085807	2952895

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES,

Correspondent Address: ROLAND PLOTTEL
ROCKEFELLER CENTER STN., P.O. BOX 293
NEW YORK NY , 10185-0293
UNITED STATES

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jul 18, 2002	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 25, 2002	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 16, 2002	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 25, 2002	

Int. Cls.: 9 and 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, 38, 100, 101, and 104

Reg. No. 2,952,895

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered May 17, 2005

**TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

VOICE GENESIS

VOICE GENESIS, INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
3610 NORTH ALMA AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CA 90266

FOR: COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MOBILE DEVICES, NAMELY, SOFTWARE FOR SENDING MESSAGES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 9-26-2001; IN COMMERCE 12-9-2004.

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, BROADCASTING AND DELIVERY OF TEXT, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND MULTIMEDIA CONTENT BY MEANS OF CELLULAR AND WIRELESS

COMMUNICATION, ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, AND COMPUTER NETWORKS; DELIVERY OF MESSAGES BY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 9-26-2001; IN COMMERCE 12-9-2004.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VOICE" , APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 78-085,807, FILED 9-26-2001.

SUSAN HAYASH, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-10-06 14:03:54 EDT

Mark: VOICE OF AMERICA

VOICE OF AMERICA

US Serial Number: 78675874 Application Filing Date: Jul. 22, 2005
US Registration Number: 3205170 Registration Date: Feb. 06, 2007
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: A Section 8 declaration has been accepted.
Status Date: Aug. 31, 2012
Publication Date: Nov. 21, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VOICE OF AMERICA
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "AMERICA"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Audio broadcasting; Broadcast of cable television programmes; Broadcasting programs via a global computer network; Cable radio broadcasting; Cable radio transmission; Cable television broadcasting; Cable television transmission; Communication via radio, [telegraph,] telephone and television transmissions; Radio broadcasting; Radio broadcasting of information and other programs; Radio communication; Radio program broadcasting; Radio programme broadcasting; Radio, telephone, telegraph communication services; Satellite communication services; Satellite television broadcasting; Satellite transmission services; Satellite, cable, network transmission of sounds, images, signals and data; Streaming of audio material on the Internet; Streaming of video material on the Internet; Subscription television broadcasting; Television broadcasting; Television programme broadcasting via cable; Television transmission services; Transmission of news; Video broadcasting; Webcasting services

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Feb. 24, 1942 Use in Commerce: Feb. 24, 1942

For: Cable television programming, namely, scheduling; Distribution of radio programs for others; Distribution of television programming to cable television systems; Distribution of television programs for others; Entertainment in the nature of on-going television programs in the field of local, national, international news, sports, health, education, arts, music, culture and current events; Entertainment in the nature of television news shows; Entertainment in the nature of visual and audio performances, and musical, variety, news and comedy shows; Entertainment namely, production of local, national, international news, sports, health, education, arts, music, culture and current events; Entertainment services in the nature of on-going television programs in the field of children's entertainment; Entertainment services, namely, providing a radio program in the field of local, national, international news, sports, health, education, arts, music, culture and current events via a global computer network; Entertainment services, namely, providing a television program in the field of local, national, international news, sports, health, education, arts, music, culture and current events via a global computer network; Entertainment, namely a continuing local, national, international news, sports, health, education, arts, music, culture and current events show broadcast over television, satellite, audio, and video media; Entertainment, namely, television news shows; News agencies, namely, gathering and dissemination of news; News analysis and features distribution; News reporting services; News syndication for the broadcasting industry; News syndication reporting; On-line publication of local, national, international news, sports, health, education, arts, music, culture and current events in the form of an on-line newspaper; Production of cable television programs; Production of closed caption television programs; Production of radio or television programs; Publication of electronic newspapers accessible via a global computer network; Radio entertainment production; Television and radio programming namely, scheduling; Television production; Television program syndication; Scheduling television programs; Programming in the nature of television scheduling; Television show production

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Feb. 24, 1942 Use in Commerce: Feb. 24, 1942

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Broadcasting Board of Governors
Owner Address: 330 Independence Ave, SW, Suite 3349
Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20237
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: AGENCY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: David D. Dzara, II
Attorney Primary Email Address: copyrightclearances@bbg.gov
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: David D. Dzara, II
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL
BROADCAST BOARD OF GOVERNORS
330 INDEPENDENCE AVE SW RM 3349
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20237-0001
UNITED STATES
Phone: 202-203-4550
Fax: 202-203-4585
Correspondent e-mail: copyrightclearances@bbg.gov
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 21, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 31, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 31, 2012	SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - E-MAILED	
Aug. 31, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	76293
Mar. 27, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 AFFIDAVIT FILED	76293
Aug. 31, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	76293
Aug. 29, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
May 10, 2012	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 15	76293
May 10, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Mar. 27, 2012	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 21, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 01, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 29, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76529
Sep. 28, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76529
Sep. 15, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 19, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 18, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 18, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	

Jul. 18, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 19, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73289
Feb. 10, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73289
Jul. 29, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 106

Date in Location: Aug. 31, 2012

Int. Cls.: 38 and 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, 104 and 107

Reg. No. 3,205,170

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Feb. 6, 2007

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VOICE OF AMERICA

BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS
(UNITED STATES AGENCY OF THE UNITED
STATES GOVERNMENT)
SUITE 3349
330 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE SW
WASHINGTON, DC 20237

FOR: AUDIO BROADCASTING; BROADCAST OF CABLE TELEVISION PROGRAMMES; BROADCASTING PROGRAMS VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; CABLE RADIO BROADCASTING; CABLE RADIO TRANSMISSION; CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING; CABLE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION; COMMUNICATION VIA RADIO, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION TRANSMISSIONS; RADIO BROADCASTING; RADIO BROADCASTING OF INFORMATION AND OTHER PROGRAMS; RADIO COMMUNICATION; RADIO PROGRAM BROADCASTING; RADIO PROGRAMME BROADCASTING; RADIO, TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH COMMUNICATION SERVICES; SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SERVICES; SATELLITE TELEVISION BROADCASTING; SATELLITE TRANSMISSION SERVICES; SATELLITE, CABLE, NETWORK TRANSMISSION OF SOUNDS, IMAGES, SIGNALS AND DATA; STREAMING OF AUDIO MATERIAL ON THE INTERNET; STREAMING OF VIDEO MATERIAL ON THE INTERNET; SUBSCRIPTION TELEVISION BROADCASTING; TELEVISION BROADCASTING; TELEVISION PROGRAMME BROADCASTING VIA CABLE; TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OF NEWS; VIDEO BROADCASTING; WEBCASTING SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 2-24-1942; IN COMMERCE 2-24-1942.

FOR: CABLE TELEVISION PROGRAMMING, NAMELY, SCHEDULING; DISTRIBUTION OF RADIO PROGRAMS FOR OTHERS; DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION PROGRAMMING TO CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS; DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION PROGRAMS FOR OTHERS;

ENTERTAINMENT IN THE NATURE OF ON-GOING TELEVISION PROGRAMS IN THE FIELD OF LOCAL, NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL NEWS, SPORTS, HEALTH, EDUCATION, ARTS, MUSIC, CULTURE AND CURRENT EVENTS; ENTERTAINMENT IN THE NATURE OF TELEVISION NEWS SHOWS; ENTERTAINMENT IN THE NATURE OF VISUAL AND AUDIO PERFORMANCES, AND MUSICAL, VARIETY, NEWS AND COMEDY SHOWS; ENTERTAINMENT NAMELY, PRODUCTION OF LOCAL, NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL NEWS, SPORTS, HEALTH, EDUCATION, ARTS, MUSIC, CULTURE AND CURRENT EVENTS; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF ON-GOING TELEVISION PROGRAMS IN THE FIELD OF CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING A RADIO PROGRAM IN THE FIELD OF LOCAL, NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL NEWS, SPORTS, HEALTH, EDUCATION, ARTS, MUSIC, CULTURE AND CURRENT EVENTS VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING A TELEVISION PROGRAM IN THE FIELD OF LOCAL, NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL NEWS, SPORTS, HEALTH, EDUCATION, ARTS, MUSIC, CULTURE AND CURRENT EVENTS VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY A CONTINUING LOCAL, NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL NEWS, SPORTS, HEALTH, EDUCATION, ARTS, MUSIC, CULTURE AND CURRENT EVENTS SHOW BROADCAST OVER TELEVISION, SATELLITE, AUDIO, AND VIDEO MEDIA; ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, TELEVISION NEWS SHOWS; NEWS AGENCIES, NAMELY, GATHERING AND DISSEMINATION OF NEWS; NEWS ANALYSIS AND FEATURES DISTRIBUTION; NEWS REPORTING SERVICES; NEWS SYNDICATION FOR THE BROADCASTING INDUSTRY; NEWS SYNDICATION REPORTING; ON-LINE PUBLICATION OF LOCAL, NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL NEWS, SPORTS, HEALTH, EDUCATION, ARTS, MUSIC, CULTURE AND CURRENT EVENTS IN THE FORM OF AN ON-LINE

NEWSPAPER; PRODUCTION OF CABLE TELEVISION PROGRAMS; PRODUCTION OF CLOSED CAPTION TELEVISION PROGRAMS; PRODUCTION OF RADIO OR TELEVISION PROGRAMS; PUBLICATION OF ELECTRONIC NEWSPAPERS ACCESSIBLE VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; RADIO ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTION; TELEVISION AND RADIO PROGRAMMING NAMELY, SCHEDULING; TELEVISION PRODUCTION; TELEVISION PROGRAM SYNDICATION; SCHEDULING TELEVISION PROGRAMS; PROGRAMMING IN THE NATURE OF TELEVISION SCHEDULING; TELEVISION SHOW PRODUCTION, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 2-24-1942; IN COMMERCE 2-24-1942.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "AMERICA", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-675,874, FILED 7-22-2005.

PAULA MAYS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Salvador K. Karotki
TRIBUNE COMPANY
LAW DEPT. 6TH FL.
435 N. MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611
UNITED STATES

Phone: 312-222-3290

Fax: 312-222-4206

Correspondent e-mail: tm@tribune.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 15, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Apr. 16, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Feb. 05, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Feb. 27, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 09, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 07, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 07, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Aug. 07, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Jul. 18, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 15, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 23, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 03, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 05, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76537
Mar. 10, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76537
Mar. 08, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 08, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 08, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 08, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	80813
Mar. 01, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80813
Jan. 26, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 18, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 114

Date in Location: Aug. 07, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: WGN Continental Broadcasting Company

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: CERTIFICATE OF CONVERSION

Reel/Frame: [5259/0720](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Apr. 14, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5259-0720.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [WGN CONTINENTAL BROADCASTING COMPANY](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2012
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [WGN CONTINENTAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 2501 WEST BRADLEY PLACE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SALVADOR K. KAROTTKI, TRIBUNE COMPANY
Correspondent Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, IL 60611

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [4932/0914](#) Pages: 29
Date Recorded: Dec. 31, 2012
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4932-0914.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [WGN CONTINENTAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: BANK State or Country Where Organized: OHIO
Address: 1111 FANNIN
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002-8301

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS FAHEY
Correspondent Address: 1100 G STREET NW, SUITE 420
NATIONAL CORPORATE RESEARCH, LTD.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [4962/0755](#) Pages: 41
Date Recorded: Feb. 19, 2013
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4962-0755.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [TRIBUNE COMPANY](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: [BLUE LYNX MEDIA, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: [CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY NEWS, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: [CASTTV INC.](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: [CHICAGO TRIBUNE COMPANY, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: CHICAGOLAND PUBLISHING COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: CHICAGOLAND TELEVISION NEWS, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: CLASSIFIED VENTURES HOLDCO, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: FORSALEBYOWNER.COM REFERRAL SERVICES, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: FORSALEBYOWNER.COM, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: HOY PUBLICATIONS, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: INTERNET FORECLOSURE SERVICE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: KDAF, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: KIAH, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: KPLR, INC.	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: KRCW, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: KSWB, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: KTLA, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: KTXL, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: KWGN, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: LOCAL PRO PLUS REALTY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: LOS ANGELES TIMES COMMUNICATIONS LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: MAGIC T MUSIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: OAK BROOK PRODUCTIONS, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: ORLANDO SENTINEL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: RIVERWALK CENTER I JOINT VENTURE	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: JOINT VENTURE	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: RIVERWALK HOLDCO, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: SUN-SENTINEL COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: THE BALTIMORE SUN COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: THE DAILY PRESS, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: THE HARTFORD COURANT COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: THE MORNING CALL, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: TMS NEWS AND FEATURES, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: TOWER DISTRIBUTION COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: TOWERING T MUSIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: TRIBUNE 365, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: TRIBUNE BROADCASTING COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: TRIBUNE BROADCASTING HARTFORD, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: TRIBUNE BROADCASTING INDIANAPOLIS, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: TRIBUNE BROADCASTING SEATTLE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: TRIBUNE DIRECT MARKETING, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: TRIBUNE ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	TRIBUNE (FN) CABLE VENTURES, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	TRIBUNE INTERACTIVE, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	TRIBUNE INVESTMENTS, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	TRIBUNE MEDIA SERVICES, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	TRIBUNE MEDIA SERVICES LONDON, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	TRIBUNE NATIONAL MARKETING COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	TRIBUNE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	TRIBUNE TELEVISION NEW ORLEANS, INC.	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	TRIBUNE WASHINGTON BUREAU, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	WDCW, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	WGN CONTINENTAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	WPHL, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	WPIX, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	WPMT, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	WSFL, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	WXMI, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	TRIBUNE REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	CA-4655 FRUITRIDGE ROAD, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found

Organized:

Name: CA-LOS ANGELES TIMES SQUARE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: CA-OLYMPIC PLANT, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: CA-ORANGE COUNTY PLANT, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: CO-1006 LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN ROAD, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: CO-6160 SOUTH WABASH WAY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: CT-121 WAWARME AVENUE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: CT-285 BROAD STREET, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: CT-WTIC, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: FL-633 NORTH ORANGE AVENUE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: FL-DEERFIELD PLANT, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: FL-ORLANDO SENTINEL, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IL-11201 FRANKLIN AVENUE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IL-16400 SOUTH 105TH COURT, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IL-2501 WEST BRADLEY PLACE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IL-3249 NORTH KILPATRICK, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IL-3722 VENTURA DRIVE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IL-700 WEST CHICAGO AVENUE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IL-720 ROHLWING ROAD, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IL-FREEDOM CENTER, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IL-TRIBUNE TOWER, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IN-2350 WESTLANE ROAD, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IN-6910 NETWORK PLACE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IN-TRAFALGAR WTTV, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: IN-WINDFALL WTTV, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: MD-10 HAYS STREET, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: MD-10750 LITTLE PATUXENT PARKWAY, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: MD-3400 CARLINS PARK DRIVE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: MD-NORTH CALVERT STREET, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: MD-SUN PARK, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: MD-3117 PLAZA DRIVE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: MI-DAVIS ROAD, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: OR-10255 SW ARCTIC DRIVE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: PA-2005 SOUTH QUEEN STREET, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: PA-5001 WYNNEFIELD AVENUE, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: PA-550 EAST ROCK ROAD, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: PA-MORNING CALL, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Name: RIVERWALK HOLDCO II, LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: [TX-7700 WESTPARK DRIVE, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: [TX-8001 JOHN CARPENTER FREEWAY, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: [VA-216 IRONBOUND ROAD, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: [VA-DAILY PRESS, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: [WA-1813 WESTLAKE AVENUE, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 135 S. LASALLE STREET
9TH FLOOR
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM LLP
Correspondent Address: FOUR TIMES SQUARE
ATTN: JOHN DEMING, ESQ.
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [5199/0400](#) Pages: 23
Date Recorded: Jan. 23, 2014
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5199-0400.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [TRIBUNE COMPANY](#) Execution Date: Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [CHICAGO TRIBUNE COMPANY, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [CHICAGOLAND PUBLISHING COMPANY, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [CHICAGOLAND TELEVISION NEWS, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [KPLR, INC.](#) Execution Date: Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: MISSOURI

Name: [KTLA, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [KWGN, LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [LOS ANGELES TIMES COMMUNICATIONS LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name:	ORLANDO SENTINEL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	SUN-SENTINEL COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	THE BALTIMORE SUN COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	THE DAILY PRESS, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	THE HARTFORD COURANT COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	THE MORNING CALL, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	TRIBUNE BROADCASTING HARTFORD, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	TRIBUNE DIRECT MARKETING, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	TRIBUNE ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	TRIBUNE INTERACTIVE, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	TRIBUNE MEDIA SERVICES, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	TRIBUNE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	TRIBUNE TELEVISION NEW ORLEANS, INC.	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	WDCW, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	WGN CONTINENTAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	WPIX, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Assignee			
Name:	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT		
Legal Entity Type:	BANK	State or Country Where Organized:	OHIO

Address: 10 S. DEARBORN, 7TH FLOOR
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS FAHEY
Correspondent Address: 1025 VERMONT AVE NW, SUITE 1130
NATIONAL CORPORATE RESEARCH, LTD.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST 4932/0914
Reel/Frame: [5199/0423](#) Pages: 24
Date Recorded: Jan. 23, 2014
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5199-0423.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#) Execution Date: Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type: BANK State or Country Where Organized: OHIO

Assignee

Name: [WGN CONTINENTAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS FAHEY
Correspondent Address: 1025 VERMONT AVE NW, SUITE 1130
NATIONAL CORPORATE RESEARCH, LTD.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [5200/0514](#) Pages: 44
Date Recorded: Jan. 24, 2014
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5200-0514.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#) Execution Date: Dec. 27, 2013
Legal Entity Type: BANK State or Country Where Organized: NORTH CAROLINA

Assignee

Name: [TRIBUNE COMPANY](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [BLUE LYNX MEDIA, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 2501 S. STATE HWY 121
CONVERGENCE OFFICE CENTER, BUILDING 8
LEWISVILLE, TEXAS 75067

Name: [CA-4655 FRUITRIDGE ROAD, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY NEWS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 5091 4TH STREET
IRWINDALE, CALIFORNIA 91706

Name: CA-LOS ANGELES TIMES SQUARE, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: CA-OLYMPIC PLANT, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: CA-ORANGE COUNTY PLANT, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: CASTTV INC.	Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: CHICAGO TRIBUNE COMPANY, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: CHICAGOLAND PUBLISHING COMPANY, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: CHICAGOLAND TELEVISION NEWS, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 2501 W. BRADLEY PLACE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618		
Name: CLASSIFIED VENTURES HOLDCO, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: CO-1006 LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN ROAD, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: CO-6160 SOUTH WABASH WAY, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: CT-121 WAWARME AVENUE, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: CT-285 BROAD STREET, LLC	Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		

Name: CT-WTIC, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: FL-633 NORTH ORANGE AVENUE, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: FL-DEERFIELD PLANT, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: FL-ORLANDO SENTINEL, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: FORSALEBYOWNER.COM REFERRAL SERVICES, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: FORSALEBYOWNER.COM, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: HOY PUBLICATIONS, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: IL-11201 FRANKLIN AVENUE, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: IL-16400 SOUTH 105TH COURT, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: IL-2501 WEST BRADLEY PLACE, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: IL-3249 NORTH KILPATRICK, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: IL-3722 VENTURA DRIVE, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		

Name:	IL-700 WEST CHICAGO AVENUE, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name:	IL-720 ROHLWING ROAD, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name:	IL-FREEDOM CENTER, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name:	IL-TRIBUNE TOWER, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name:	IN-2350 WESTLANE ROAD, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name:	IN-6910 NETWORK PLACE, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name:	INTERNET FORECLOSURE SERVICE, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name:	IN-TRAFALGAR WTTV, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name:	IN-WINDFALL WTTV, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name:	KDAF, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	8001 JOHN CARPENTER FREEWAY DALLAS, TEXAS 75247		
Name:	KIAH, LLC	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		
Address:	7700 WESTPARK HOUSTON, TEXAS 77063		
Name:	KPLR, INC.	State or Country Where Organized:	MISSOURI
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION		
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		

Name: KRCW, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 1813 WESTLAKE AVE NORTH SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98125		
Name: KSWB, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 7191 ENGINEER ROAD SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92111		
Name: KTLA, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 5800 SUNSET BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90028		
Name: KTXL, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 4655 FRUITRIDGE ROAD SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95820		
Name: KWGN, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: LOCAL PRO PLUS REALTY, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: LOS ANGELES TIMES COMMUNICATIONS LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 202 WEST FIRST STREET LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012		
Name: MAGIC T MUSIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: MD-10 HAYS STREET, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: MD-10750 LITTLE PATUXENT PARKWAY, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: MD-3400 CARLINS PARK DRIVE, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		
Name: MD-NORTH CALVERT STREET, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611		

Name:	MD-SUN PARK, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611				
Name:	MI-3117 PLAZA DRIVE, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611				
Name:	MI-DAVIS ROAD, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611				
Name:	OAK BROOK PRODUCTIONS, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	2501 W. BRADLEY PLACE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618				
Name:	OR-10255 SW ARCTIC DRIVE, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611				
Name:	ORLANDO SENTINEL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	633 NORTH ORANGE AVENUE ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32801-1349				
Name:	PA-2005 SOUTH QUEEN STREET, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611				
Name:	PA-5001 WYNNFIELD AVENUE, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611				
Name:	PA-550 EAST ROCK ROAD, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611				
Name:	PA-MORNING CALL, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611				
Name:	RIVERWALK CENTER I, JOINT VENTURE	Legal Entity Type:	JOINT VENTURE	State or Country Where Organized:	FLORIDA
Address:	200 EAST LAS OLAS BOULEVARD FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33301				
Composed Of:	COMPOSED OF Tribune Company AND Tribune Properties, Inc. AND Sun-Sentinel Company				
Name:	RIVERWALK HOLDCO II, LLC	Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [RIVERWALK HOLDCO, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [SUN-SENTINEL COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 EAST BROWARD BLVD.
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33394

Name: [THE BALTIMORE SUN COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 501 NORTH CALVERT STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21278

Name: [THE DAILY PRESS, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 7505 WARWICK BOULEVARD
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA 23607

Name: [THE HARTFORD COURANT COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 285 BROAD STREET
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06115

Name: [THE MORNING CALL, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 101 NORTH SIXTH STREET
ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA 18101

Name: [TMS NEWS AND FEATURES, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TOWER DISTRIBUTION COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 220 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Name: [TOWERING T MUSIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE \(FN\) CABLE VENTURES, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE 365, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE BROADCASTING COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE BROADCASTING HARTFORD, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 285 BROAD STREET
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06115

Name: [TRIBUNE BROADCASTING INDIANAPOLIS, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 6910 NETWORK PLACE
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46278

Name: [TRIBUNE BROADCASTING SEATTLE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1813 WESTLAKE AVENUE NORTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98109

Name: [TRIBUNE DIRECT MARKETING, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE INTERACTIVE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE INVESTMENTS, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE MEDIA SERVICES LONDON, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE MEDIA SERVICES, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE NATIONAL MARKETING COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TRIBUNE TELEVISION NEW ORLEANS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: ONE GALLERIA BLVD., SUITE 850
METAIRIE, LOUISIANA 70001

Name: [TRIBUNE WASHINGTON BUREAU, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1090 VERMONT AVE. NW, 10TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005

Name: [TX-7700 WESTPARK DRIVE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [TX-8001 JOHN CARPENTER FREEWAY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [VA-216 IRONBOUND ROAD, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [VA-DAILY PRESS, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [WA-1813 WESTLAKE AVENUE, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [WDCW, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 2121 WISCONSIN AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20007

Name: [WGN CONTINENTAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Name: [WPHL, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 5001 WYNNEFIELD AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19131

Name: [WPIX, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 220 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Name: [WPMT, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 2005 SOUTH QUEEN STREET
YORK, PENNSYLVANIA 17403-4806

Name: [WSFL, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 500 EAST BROWARD BLVD., 9TH FLOOR
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33394

Name: [WXMI, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 3117 PLAZA DRIVE N.E.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49525

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS FAHEY

Correspondent Address: 1025 VERMONT AVE NW, SUITE 1130
NATIONAL CORPORATE RESEARCH, LTD.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,129,368

Registered Aug. 15, 2006

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

THE VOICE OF CHICAGO

WGN CONTINENTAL BROADCASTING COM-
PANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)

WGN (AM-720)

435 N. MICHIGAN AVE.

CHICAGO, IL 60611

FOR: RADIO BROADCASTING, IN CLASS 38 (U.S.
CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 6-24-2005; IN COMMERCE 6-24-2005.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHAR-
ACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR
FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "CHICAGO", APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-690,722, FILED 8-11-2005.

JUDITH HELFMAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-10-06 14:02:15 EDT

Mark: FUTURE VOICE

future voice

US Serial Number: 79036939 Application Filing Date: Jan. 12, 2007
US Registration Number: 3405740 Registration Date: Apr. 01, 2008
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: A Section 71 declaration has been accepted.
Status Date: Dec. 18, 2013
Publication Date: Jan. 15, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FUTURE VOICE
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer: VOICE

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 0920087
International Registration Date: Jan. 12, 2007

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pre-recorded CDs, video tapes, laser disks and DVDs featuring social exposes and commentary; exposed camera film; exposed cinematographic film; and video games cassettes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 66(a)

For: Books in the field of social commentary; notebooks; newspapers; magazines in the field of social commentary; printed matter, namely pamphlets and inserts in the field of social commentary; photographs; graphic art reproductions

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 66(a)

For: Broadcasting of television programs, cable television shows, radio broadcasting; providing remote Internet access; providing multiple user dial-up and dedicated access to the Internet; operating voice chat lines, on-line chat rooms and forums among users in the field of general interest, interactive videotext services; news agencies, namely, the transmission of news items to news reporting organizations; transmission of news via the Internet, e-mail services; communication services, namely, transmitting messages and pictures via the Internet, transmission of news; satellite transmission; instant messaging services, electronic message transmission; providing facilities and equipment for video conferencing

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 66(a)

For: Television entertainment in the nature of on-going television programs in the field of social exposes and commentary, educational services, namely, conducting seminars and conferences in the field of social and family issues and course materials in connection therewith; educational services, namely, providing courses of instruction at the primary, secondary and college level and course material in connection therewith; providing of training services in the field of social and family issues and personal health, arranging of seminars and conducting seminars in the field of social and family issues and personal health; multimedia publishing of books, magazines, journals, software, games, music, and electronic publications; online publication of books; providing audio or video studios; digital imaging services; video tape recording for others; motion picture film production and videotape production; rental of videotapes, videotape cassettes, and DVDs; rental of audio equipment; publishing of books and magazines; scriptwriting services and writing of texts other than publicity texts; desktop publishing for others; conducting live events in the nature of live musical performances to promote social awareness; motion picture film production; film rental; photography; organizing and conducting conferences, congresses, and symposiums in the field of social awareness all for educational purposes; organizing and conducting of concerts;

organization and conducting of seminars, workshops, and colloquia in the field of social awareness; organization of exhibitions for cultural or educational purposes; post-production and editing services in the field of television and radio programs

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: Yes	Currently 66A: Yes	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Manuela SCHARIFIAZAD
Owner Address: Postfach 311246
10642 Berlin
GERMANY
Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL
Citizenship: GERMANY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Peter A. Chiabotti
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Manuela SCHARIFIAZAD
Postfach 311246
10642 Berlin
GERMANY
Correspondent e-mail: info@futurevoice.org
Correspondent e-mail Yes Authorized:
Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 18, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 71 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 18, 2013	REGISTERED-SEC.71 ACCEPTED	76874
Dec. 03, 2013	REGISTERED-SEC.71 FILED	76874
Dec. 18, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
Dec. 03, 2013	TEAS SECTION 71 RECEIVED	
Dec. 03, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 22, 2013	NEW REPRESENTATIVE AT IB RECEIVED	
Dec. 22, 2012	FINAL DECISION TRANSACTION PROCESSED BY IB	
Sep. 08, 2012	NEW REPRESENTATIVE AT IB RECEIVED	
Jul. 21, 2008	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE SENT TO IB	
Jul. 21, 2008	FINAL DISPOSITION PROCESSED	68359
Jul. 03, 2008	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Apr. 01, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 15, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 26, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 10, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71441
Dec. 10, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Dec. 10, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 10, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888

Dec. 10, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82104
Dec. 10, 2007	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Nov. 26, 2007	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Nov. 13, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71441
Nov. 13, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 08, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Nov. 08, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 08, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82104
Oct. 16, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Oct. 16, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Oct. 16, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 03, 2007	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	71441
Oct. 03, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	71441
Oct. 03, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71441
Aug. 22, 2007	FAX RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2007	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY IB	
May 25, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED - REFUSAL SENT TO IB	
May 25, 2007	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY MPU	67445
May 24, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW	
May 23, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82104
May 18, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82104
May 18, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 17, 2007	SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A APPL FROM IB	

International Registration Information (Section 66a)

International Registration Number: 0920087	International Registration Date: Jan. 12, 2007
Priority Claimed Flag: Yes	Date of Section 67 Priority Claim: Jul. 14, 2006
Intl. Registration Status: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION PROCESSED	Date of International Registration Status: May 17, 2007
Notification of Designation Date: May 17, 2007	Date of Automatic Protection: Nov. 17, 2008
International Registration Renewal Date: Jan. 12, 2017	
First Refusal Flag: Yes	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 71 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Dec. 18, 2013

Int. Cls.: 9, 16, 38 and 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29, 36, 37, 38, 50,
100, 101, 104 and 107

Reg. No. 3,405,740

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 1, 2008

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

future voice

MANUELA SCHARIFIAZAD (FED REP GERMA-
NY INDIVIDUAL)

TURMSTR. 10

10559 BERLIN

FED REP GERMANY

FOR: PRE-RECORDED CDS, VIDEO TAPES, LA-
SER DISKS AND DVDS FEATURING SOCIAL EX-
POSES AND COMMENTARY; EXPOSED CAMERA
FILM; EXPOSED CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM; AND
VIDEO GAMES CASSETTES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS.
21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FOR: BOOKS IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL COM-
MENTARY; NOTEBOOKS; NEWSPAPERS; MAGA-
ZINES IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL COMMENTARY;
PRINTED MATTER, NAMELY PAMPHLETS AND
INSERTS IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL COMMEN-
TARY; PHOTOGRAPHS; GRAPHIC ART REPRO-
DUCTIONS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37,
38 AND 50).

FOR: BROADCASTING OF TELEVISION PRO-
GRAMS, CABLE TELEVISION SHOWS, RADIO
BROADCASTING; PROVIDING REMOTE INTER-
NET ACCESS; PROVIDING MULTIPLE USER DIAL-
UP AND DEDICATED ACCESS TO THE INTERNET;
OPERATING VOICE CHAT LINES, ON-LINE CHAT
ROOMS AND FORUMS AMONG USERS IN THE
FIELD OF GENERAL INTEREST, INTERACTIVE
VIDEOTEXT SERVICES; NEWS AGENCIES, NAME-
LY, THE TRANSMISSION OF NEWS ITEMS TO
NEWS REPORTING ORGANIZATIONS; TRANS-
MISSION OF NEWS VIA THE INTERNET, E-MAIL
SERVICES; COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAME-
LY, TRANSMITTING MESSAGES AND PICTURES
VIA THE INTERNET, TRANSMISSION OF NEWS;
SATELLITE TRANSMISSION; INSTANT MESSA-
GING SERVICES, ELECTRONIC MESSAGE TRANS-
MISSION; PROVIDING FACILITIES AND
EQUIPMENT FOR VIDEO CONFERENCING, IN
CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FOR: TELEVISION ENTERTAINMENT IN THE
NATURE OF ON-GOING TELEVISION PROGRAMS
IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL EXPOSES AND COM-
MENTARY, EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY,
CONDUCTING SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES
IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL AND FAMILY ISSUES
AND COURSE MATERIALS IN CONNECTION
THEREWITH; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAME-
LY, PROVIDING COURSES OF INSTRUCTION AT
THE PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND COLLEGE LE-
VEL AND COURSE MATERIAL IN CONNECTION
THEREWITH; PROVIDING OF TRAINING SER-
VICES IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL AND FAMILY
ISSUES AND PERSONAL HEALTH, ARRANGING
OF SEMINARS AND CONDUCTING SEMINARS IN
THE FIELD OF SOCIAL AND FAMILY ISSUES AND
PERSONAL HEALTH; MULTIMEDIA PUBLISHING
OF BOOKS, MAGAZINES, JOURNALS, SOFTWARE,
GAMES, MUSIC, AND ELECTRONIC PUBLICA-
TIONS; ONLINE PUBLICATION OF BOOKS; PRO-
VIDING AUDIO OR VIDEO STUDIOS; DIGITAL
IMAGING SERVICES; VIDEO TAPE RECORDING
FOR OTHERS; MOTION PICTURE FILM PRODUC-
TION AND VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION; RENTAL
OF VIDEOTAPES, VIDEOTAPE CASSETTES, AND
DVDS; RENTAL OF AUDIO EQUIPMENT; PUB-
LISHING OF BOOKS AND MAGAZINES; SCRIPT-
WRITING SERVICES AND WRITING OF TEXTS
OTHER THAN PUBLICITY TEXTS; DESKTOP PUB-
LISHING FOR OTHERS; CONDUCTING LIVE
EVENTS IN THE NATURE OF LIVE MUSICAL
PERFORMANCES TO PROMOTE SOCIAL AWARE-
NESS; MOTION PICTURE FILM PRODUCTION;
FILM RENTAL; PHOTOGRAPHY; ORGANIZING
AND CONDUCTING CONFERENCES, CONGRES-
SES, AND SYMPOSIUMS IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL
AWARENESS ALL FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPO-
SES; ORGANIZING AND CONDUCTING OF CON-
CERTS; ORGANIZATION AND CONDUCTING OF
SEMINARS, WORKSHOPS, AND COLLOQUIA IN
THE FIELD OF SOCIAL AWARENESS; ORGANIZA-
TION OF EXHIBITIONS FOR CULTURAL OR EDU-
CATIONAL PURPOSES; POST-PRODUCTION AND
EDITING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF TELEVI-

SION AND RADIO PROGRAMS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

OWNER OF INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION 0920087 DATED 1-12-2007, EXPIRES 1-12-2017.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE VOICE, APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 79-036,939, FILED 1-12-2007.

PRIORITY DATE OF 7-14-2006 IS CLAIMED.

LAURIE KAUFMAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-10-06 14:01:32 EDT

Mark: WERE CHICAGOLAND'S ETHNIC VOICE

WERE CHICAGOLAND'S ETHNIC
VOICE

US Serial Number: 85237946 Application Filing Date: Feb. 09, 2011
US Registration Number: 4031386 Registration Date: Sep. 27, 2011
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes Currently TEAS Plus: No
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Sep. 27, 2011
Publication Date: Jul. 12, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WERE CHICAGOLAND'S ETHNIC VOICE
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2537972

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Radio program broadcasting
International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Aug. 09, 1988 Use in Commerce: Aug. 09, 1988

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Migala Communications Corporation
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA WCEV RADIO
Owner Address: 5356 West Belmont Avenue
Chicago, ILLINOIS 606414192
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: ILLINOIS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MIGALA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
5356 W BELMONT AVE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60641-4103
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773-282-6700

Fax: 773-282-0123

Correspondent e-mail: gmgala@wcev1450.com

Correspondent e-mail No Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 27, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 12, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 06, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Jun. 03, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
May 18, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 17, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 17, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 17, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 13, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 13, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 13, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82430
May 13, 2011	REMOVED FROM TEAS PLUS	82430
May 10, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82430
Feb. 16, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Feb. 15, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 12, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 27, 2011

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

WE'RE CHICAGOLAND'S ETHNIC VOICE

Reg. No. 4,031,386

Registered Sep. 27, 2011

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MIGALA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION (ILLINOIS CORPORATION), DBA WCEV
RADIO
5356 WEST BELMONT AVENUE
CHICAGO, IL 606414192

FOR: RADIO PROGRAM BROADCASTING, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 8-9-1988; IN COMMERCE 8-9-1988.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 2,537,972.

SER. NO. 85-237,946, FILED 2-9-2011.

FRANK LATTUCA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

and wireless devices; providing online chat rooms, electronic bulletin boards, and online forums for transmission of messages among computer users on the Internet, the global computer network, PDA's, mobile telephones and wireless devices for registered users and others; messaging and communication services on the Internet, the global computer network, PDA's, mobile telephones and wireless devices for registered users and others, namely, instant messaging services, electronic messaging and web messaging; provision of online forums, on the Internet, the global computer network, PDA's, mobile telephones and wireless devices, for communications on topics of general interest; providing access to computer databases; and electronic transmission of instant messages, data and other digital and electronic messages, communications and information

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 14, 2011

Use in Commerce: Apr. 14, 2011

For: Providing entertainment information in the fields of music, musicians, singers, artists, celebrities, songs, singing, dance, theater, the performing arts, performances, concerts, personal appearances by celebrities, motion pictures, television, show business and the arts; providing information in the field of education; providing on-line blogs in the fields of entertainment, education, social, political, cultural, economic, scientific and general interest, featuring user-defined content via the Internet, the global computer network, PDA's, mobile telephones and wireless devices for registered users and others; distribution of motion picture films, radio programs and television programs for exhibition by live or recorded performances, events, appearances or exhibitions or for transmission by broadcasting, television, radio, satellite, cable, motion picture, the Internet, the global computer network, PDA's, mobile telephones and wireless devices; production for others of audiovisual materials, film clips, CDs, video tapes, laser disks, DVDs, audio cassette tapes, phonograph records, computer game programs, computer game software, electronic game software, television programs, radio programs, applications in the nature of application programming interface computer game software, audio-visual recordings, electronic sound and image recordings featuring, involving or including music, musicians, singers, songs, singing, entertainment, dance, theater, the performing arts, performances, concerts, appearances by celebrities, motion pictures, television radio shows, education, and the arts for use in exhibition by live or recorded performances, events, appearances or exhibitions or for transmission by broadcasting, television, radio, satellite, cable, motion picture, the Internet, the global computer network, PDA's, mobile telephones and wireless devices; entertainment and entertainment services, namely, providing non-downloadable prerecorded music; entertainment services, namely, the provision of continuing music shows, television shows, and movies delivered by television, radio, satellite, cable, the Internet, the global computer network, PDA's, mobile telephones and wireless devices; entertainment services, namely, providing pre-recorded songs, music, television shows, and movies for live performances or exhibitions broadcasted via television, radio, satellite, cable, the Internet, the global computer network, PDA's, mobile telephones and wireless devices; providing temporary use of interactive, multiplayer and single player games for games played via computer or communication networks; online publishing of text and graphic works of others featuring user-created text, instant and other messages, audio, video, and graphic in the fields of entertainment, education, social, political, cultural, economic, scientific and general interest; providing online non-downloadable publications in the nature of journals in the field of entertainment, education, social, political, cultural, economic, scientific and general interest; providing online web logs featuring user-created content, namely, blogs in the fields of entertainment, education, social, political, cultural, economic, scientific and general interest and blogs featuring user-defined content; and electronic publishing services, namely, publishing of online works of others featuring user-created text, audio, video, and graphics; providing on-line journals and web logs featuring user-created content

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 14, 2011

Use in Commerce: Apr. 14, 2011

For: Computer services, namely, providing an interactive Internet website that allows users to consolidate and manage social networks, accounts, and connections to existing and emerging programs, modules, applications and application programming interfaces (APIs); providing temporary use of on-line non-downloadable software and applications for use in database management; Internet and social networking computer services, namely, creating an on-line community for registered users to participate in discussions, get feedback from their peers, form virtual communities, and engage in social networking services in the field of social, music, business, community and general interest; networking computer services, namely, creating online virtual communities for registered users to organize groups and events, participate in discussions, and engage in social, music, business and community networking; computer services, namely, hosting electronic facilities for others for organizing and conducting meetings, events and interactive discussions via communication networks; application service provider (ASP) services, namely, hosting computer software applications of others; application service provider (ASP) featuring software to enable or facilitate the uploading, downloading, streaming, posting, displaying, blogging, linking, video and other sharing or otherwise providing electronic media or information over communication networks; providing an online network services in the nature of a web site featuring technology that enables users to transfer personal identity data to and share personal identity data with and among multiple websites; providing a web site featuring technology that enables online users to create personal profiles featuring social networking information and to transfer and share such information among multiple websites; computer services, namely, creating computer network-based indexes of information, sites and other resources available on computer networks; providing temporary use of non-downloadable software applications for social networking, creating a virtual community, and transmission of audio, video, photographic images, text, graphics and data; computer services in the nature of customized web pages featuring user-defined or specified information, user-defined personal profiles, and other on-line content in the nature of audio, video, photographic images, text, graphics and data; providing a web hosting platform for use of non-downloadable software in connection with interactive, multiplayer and single player games for third parties; and providing temporary use of non-downloadable software applications for video sharing

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 14, 2011

Use in Commerce: Apr. 14, 2011

For: Assisting people to locate people on the Internet, namely, providing an interactive web site for persons to locate other individuals with similar interests to participate with them in, or accompany them to, events and activities; Internet based social introduction and social networking services; providing online computer databases and online searchable databases in the field of social networking and introduction; online social introduction and social networking services on PDA's and on mobile telephones and wireless devices

International Class(es): 045 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

Sep. 25, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	65362
Sep. 27, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Sep. 25, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 24, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 18, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 18, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 28, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 08, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 26, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Jan. 25, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 25, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jan. 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 25, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 25, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76733
Jan. 19, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Jan. 19, 2012	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Jan. 19, 2012	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	76733
Jan. 09, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	66213
Jan. 09, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	66213
Dec. 29, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Dec. 22, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67287
Dec. 20, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 23, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 23, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76733
Jun. 20, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76733
Mar. 28, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 26, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 14, 2013

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VOICE OF THE SOCIAL GENERATION

Reg. No. 4,471,207

Registered Jan. 21, 2014

**Int. Cls.: 9, 35, 38, 41, 42,
and 45**

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

GEORGIADIS, FOTIS (UNITED STATES INDIVIDUAL)
23 TWIN LAKE DRIVE
WATERFORD, CT 06385

FOR: DOWNLOADABLE AUDIOVISUAL FILES, AUDIO, SOUND, VISUAL, VIDEO, DIGITAL, ELECTRONIC AND AUDIO-VISUAL RECORDINGS AND IMAGES FEATURING, INVOLVING OR INCLUDING MUSIC, MUSICIANS, SINGERS, SONGS, SINGING, ENTERTAINMENT, DANCE, THEATER, THE PERFORMING ARTS, PERFORMANCES, CONCERTS, APPEARANCES, MOTION PICTURES, TELEVISION AND OTHER SHOWS, EDUCATION, AND THE ARTS VIA THE INTERNET, VIA THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S AND MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES; PRERECORDED CLIPS, CDS, VIDEO TAPES, LASER DISKS, DVDS, AUDIO CASSETTE TAPES, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS AND AUDIO-VISUAL, DIGITAL, ELECTRONIC RECORDINGS AND IMAGES FEATURING, INVOLVING OR INCLUDING MUSIC, MUSICIANS, SINGERS, SONGS, SINGING, ENTERTAINMENT, DANCE, THEATER, THE PERFORMING ARTS, PERFORMANCES, CONCERTS, APPEARANCES BY CELEBRITIES, MOTION PICTURES, TELEVISION SHOWS, EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS, AND THE ARTS; COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS AND ELECTRONIC GAME PROGRAMS THAT ARE PRERECORDED OR FOR DOWNLOADING AND STREAMING ON THE INTERNET, ON THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, ON PDA'S AND WIRELESS DEVICES FEATURING, INVOLVING OR INCLUDING MUSIC, MUSICIANS, SINGERS, SONGS, SINGING, ENTERTAINMENT, DANCE, THEATER, THE PERFORMING ARTS, PERFORMANCES, CONCERTS, APPEARANCES BY CELEBRITIES, MOTION PICTURES, TELEVISION SHOWS, EDUCATION, AND THE ARTS; SOFTWARE, COMPUTER PROGRAMS, MODULES IN THE NATURE OF COMPUTER PROGRAMS, COMPUTER APPLICATION SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION PROGRAMMING INTERFACE SOFTWARE WHICH FACILITATES ONLINE SERVICES FOR SOCIAL NETWORKING, BUILDING SOCIAL NETWORKING APPLICATIONS AND FOR ALLOWING DATA RETRIEVAL, UPLOAD, DOWNLOAD, ACCESS AND MANAGEMENT, THAT ARE PRERECORDED OR FOR DOWNLOADING AND STREAMING ON THE INTERNET, ON THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, ON PDA'S AND ON MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES FEATURING, INVOLVING OR INCLUDING MUSIC, MUSICIANS, SINGERS, SONGS, SINGING, ENTERTAINMENT, DANCE, THEATER, THE PERFORMING ARTS, PERFORMANCES, CONCERTS, APPEARANCES, MOTION PICTURES, TELEVISION AND OTHER SHOWS, EDUCATION, AND THE ARTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

FIRST USE 4-14-2011; IN COMMERCE 4-14-2011.

Reg. No. 4,471,207 FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES AND ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES, ON THE INTERNET, ON THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, ON PDA'S AND ON MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES OFFERING PRERECORDED ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER GAMES, SOFTWARE, PROGRAMS, MODULES, APPLICATIONS AND APPLICATION PROGRAMMING INTERFACES (APIS), OFFERING CLOTHING AND RELATED ACCESSORIES, GIFTS AND STATIONERY ITEMS, AND OFFERING CDS, VIDEO TAPES, LASER DISKS, DVDS, AUDIO CASSETTE TAPES, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, OTHER AUDIO-VISUAL, DIGITAL, ELECTRONIC AND OTHER RECORDINGS AND IMAGES FEATURING, INVOLVING OR INCLUDING MUSIC, MUSICIANS, SINGERS, SONGS, SINGING, ENTERTAINMENT, DANCE, THEATER, THE PERFORMING ARTS, PERFORMANCES, CONCERTS, APPEARANCES BY CELEBRITIES, MOTION PICTURES, TELEVISION AND OTHER SHOWS, EDUCATION, AND THE ARTS; ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONAL SERVICES; INFORMATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING AN ONLINE DIRECTORY INFORMATION SERVICE FEATURING INFORMATION REGARDING, AND IN THE NATURE OF, COLLEGIATE LIFE, CLASSIFIEDS, VIRTUAL COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL NETWORKING; DISTRIBUTION SERVICES, NAMELY, DISTRIBUTION OF ADVERTISING MATERIALS; PROVIDING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SPACE VIA THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES; PROMOTING AND ADVERTISING THE GOODS AND SERVICES OF OTHERS OVER THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES; AND PROVIDING ONLINE COMPUTER DATABASES AND ONLINE SEARCHABLE DATABASES IN THE FIELD OF CLASSIFIEDS, ON THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 4-14-2011; IN COMMERCE 4-14-2011.

FOR: PROVIDING ON-LINE CHAT ROOMS FOR SOCIAL INTRODUCTION AND SOCIAL NETWORKING SERVICES ON PDA'S AND ON MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS; STREAMING OF AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL, PHOTOGRAPHS AND IMAGES ON THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES; PROVIDING ONLINE CHAT ROOMS, ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARDS, AND ONLINE FORUMS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS ON THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES FOR REGISTERED USERS AND OTHERS; MESSAGING AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES ON THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES FOR REGISTERED USERS AND OTHERS, NAMELY, INSTANT MESSAGING SERVICES, ELECTRONIC MESSAGING AND WEB MESSAGING; PROVISION OF ONLINE FORUMS, ON THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES, FOR COMMUNICATIONS ON TOPICS OF GENERAL INTEREST; PROVIDING ACCESS TO COMPUTER DATABASES; AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF INSTANT MESSAGES, DATA AND OTHER DIGITAL AND ELECTRONIC MESSAGES, COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 4-14-2011; IN COMMERCE 4-14-2011.

FOR: PROVIDING ENTERTAINMENT INFORMATION IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, MUSICIANS, SINGERS, ARTISTS, CELEBRITIES, SONGS, SINGING, DANCE, THEATER, THE PERFORMING ARTS, PERFORMANCES, CONCERTS, PERSONAL APPEARANCES BY CELEBRITIES, MOTION PICTURES, TELEVISION, SHOW BUSINESS AND THE ARTS; PROVIDING INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION; PROVIDING ON-LINE BLOGS IN THE FIELDS OF ENTERTAINMENT, EDUCATION, SOCIAL, POLITICAL, CULTURAL, ECONOMIC, SCIENTIFIC AND GENERAL INTEREST, FEATURING USER-DEFINED CONTENT VIA THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES FOR REGISTERED USERS AND OTHERS; DISTRIBUTION OF MOTION PICTURE FILMS, RADIO PROGRAMS AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS FOR EXHIBITION BY LIVE OR RECORDED PERFORMANCES, EVENTS, APPEAR-

Reg. No. 4,471,207 ANCES OR EXHIBITIONS OR FOR TRANSMISSION BY BROADCASTING, TELEVISION, RADIO, SATELLITE, CABLE, MOTION PICTURE, THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES; PRODUCTION FOR OTHERS OF AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS, FILM CLIPS, CDS, VIDEO TAPES, LASER DISKS, DVDS, AUDIO CASSETTE TAPES, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS, COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE, ELECTRONIC GAME SOFTWARE, TELEVISION PROGRAMS, RADIO PROGRAMS, APPLICATIONS IN THE NATURE OF APPLICATION PROGRAMMING INTERFACE COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE, AUDIOVISUAL RECORDINGS, ELECTRONIC SOUND AND IMAGE RECORDINGS FEATURING, INVOLVING OR INCLUDING MUSIC, MUSICIANS, SINGERS, SONGS, SINGING, ENTERTAINMENT, DANCE, THEATER, THE PERFORMING ARTS, PERFORMANCES, CONCERTS, APPEARANCES BY CELEBRITIES, MOTION PICTURES, TELEVISION RADIO SHOWS, EDUCATION, AND THE ARTS FOR USE IN EXHIBITION BY LIVE OR RECORDED PERFORMANCES, EVENTS, APPEARANCES OR EXHIBITIONS OR FOR TRANSMISSION BY BROADCASTING, TELEVISION, RADIO, SATELLITE, CABLE, MOTION PICTURE, THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES; ENTERTAINMENT AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING NON-DOWNLOADABLE PRERECORDED MUSIC; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, THE PROVISION OF CONTINUING MUSIC SHOWS, TELEVISION SHOWS, AND MOVIES DELIVERED BY TELEVISION, RADIO, SATELLITE, CABLE, THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING PRE-RECORDED SONGS, MUSIC, TELEVISION SHOWS, AND MOVIES FOR LIVE PERFORMANCES OR EXHIBITIONS BROADCASTED VIA TELEVISION, RADIO, SATELLITE, CABLE, THE INTERNET, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, PDA'S, MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES; PROVIDING TEMPORARY USE OF INTERACTIVE, MULTIPLAYER AND SINGLE PLAYER GAMES FOR GAMES PLAYED VIA COMPUTER OR COMMUNICATION NETWORKS; ONLINE PUBLISHING OF TEXT AND GRAPHIC WORKS OF OTHERS FEATURING USER-CREATED TEXT, INSTANT AND OTHER MESSAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND GRAPHIC IN THE FIELDS OF ENTERTAINMENT, EDUCATION, SOCIAL, POLITICAL, CULTURAL, ECONOMIC, SCIENTIFIC AND GENERAL INTEREST; PROVIDING ONLINE NON-DOWNLOADABLE PUBLICATIONS IN THE NATURE OF JOURNALS IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT, EDUCATION, SOCIAL, POLITICAL, CULTURAL, ECONOMIC, SCIENTIFIC AND GENERAL INTEREST; PROVIDING ONLINE WEB LOGS FEATURING USER-CREATED CONTENT, NAMELY, BLOGS IN THE FIELDS OF ENTERTAINMENT, EDUCATION, SOCIAL, POLITICAL, CULTURAL, ECONOMIC, SCIENTIFIC AND GENERAL INTEREST AND BLOGS FEATURING USER-DEFINED CONTENT; AND ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING SERVICES, NAMELY, PUBLISHING OF ONLINE WORKS OF OTHERS FEATURING USER-CREATED TEXT, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND GRAPHICS; PROVIDING ONLINE JOURNALS AND WEB LOGS FEATURING USER-CREATED CONTENT, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 4-14-2011; IN COMMERCE 4-14-2011.

FOR: COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING AN INTERACTIVE INTERNET WEBSITE THAT ALLOWS USERS TO CONSOLIDATE AND MANAGE SOCIAL NETWORKS, ACCOUNTS, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING AND EMERGING PROGRAMS, MODULES, APPLICATIONS AND APPLICATION PROGRAMMING INTERFACES (APIS); PROVIDING TEMPORARY USE OF ON-LINE NONDOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS FOR USE IN DATABASE MANAGEMENT; INTERNET AND SOCIAL NETWORKING COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, CREATING AN ON-LINE COMMUNITY FOR REGISTERED USERS TO PARTICIPATE IN DISCUSSIONS, GET FEEDBACK FROM THEIR PEERS, FORM VIRTUAL COMMUNITIES, AND ENGAGE IN SOCIAL NETWORKING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL, MUSIC, BUSINESS, COMMUNITY AND GENERAL INTEREST; NETWORKING COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, CREATING ONLINE VIRTUAL COMMUNITIES FOR REGISTERED USERS TO ORGANIZE GROUPS AND EVENTS, PARTICIPATE IN DISCUSSIONS, AND ENGAGE IN SOCIAL, MUSIC, BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY NETWORKING; COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, HOSTING ELECTRONIC

Reg. No. 4,471,207 FACILITIES FOR OTHERS FOR ORGANIZING AND CONDUCTING MEETINGS, EVENTS AND INTERACTIVE DISCUSSIONS VIA COMMUNICATION NETWORKS; APPLICATION SERVICE PROVIDER (ASP) SERVICES, NAMELY, HOSTING COMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS OF OTHERS; APPLICATION SERVICE PROVIDER (ASP) FEATURING SOFTWARE TO ENABLE OR FACILITATE THE UPLOADING, DOWNLOADING, STREAMING, POSTING, DISPLAYING, BLOGGING, LINKING, VIDEO AND OTHER SHARING OR OTHERWISE PROVIDING ELECTRONIC MEDIA OR INFORMATION OVER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS; PROVIDING AN ONLINE NETWORK SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF A WEB SITE FEATURING TECHNOLOGY THAT ENABLES USERS TO TRANSFER PERSONAL IDENTITY DATA TO AND SHARE PERSONAL IDENTITY DATA WITH AND AMONG MULTIPLE WEBSITES; PROVIDING A WEB SITE FEATURING TECHNOLOGY THAT ENABLES ONLINE USERS TO CREATE PERSONAL PROFILES FEATURING SOCIAL NETWORKING INFORMATION AND TO TRANSFER AND SHARE SUCH INFORMATION AMONG MULTIPLE WEBSITES; COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, CREATING COMPUTER NETWORK-BASED INDEXES OF INFORMATION, SITES AND OTHER RESOURCES AVAILABLE ON COMPUTER NETWORKS; PROVIDING TEMPORARY USE OF NON-DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS FOR SOCIAL NETWORKING, CREATING A VIRTUAL COMMUNITY, AND TRANSMISSION OF AUDIO, VIDEO, PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES, TEXT, GRAPHICS AND DATA; COMPUTER SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF CUSTOMIZED WEB PAGES FEATURING USER-DEFINED OR SPECIFIED INFORMATION, USER-DEFINED PERSONAL PROFILES, AND OTHER ON-LINE CONTENT IN THE NATURE OF AUDIO, VIDEO, PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES, TEXT, GRAPHICS AND DATA; PROVIDING A WEB HOSTING PLATFORM FOR USE OF NON-DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE IN CONNECTION WITH INTERACTIVE, MULTIPLAYER AND SINGLE PLAYER GAMES FOR THIRD PARTIES; AND PROVIDING TEMPORARY USE OF NON-DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS FOR VIDEO SHARING, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 4-14-2011; IN COMMERCE 4-14-2011.

FOR: ASSISTING PEOPLE TO LOCATE PEOPLE ON THE INTERNET, NAMELY, PROVIDING AN INTERACTIVE WEB SITE FOR PERSONS TO LOCATE OTHER INDIVIDUALS WITH SIMILAR INTERESTS TO PARTICIPATE WITH THEM IN, OR ACCOMPANY THEM TO, EVENTS AND ACTIVITIES; INTERNET BASED SOCIAL INTRODUCTION AND SOCIAL NETWORKING SERVICES; PROVIDING ONLINE COMPUTER DATABASES AND ONLINE SEARCHABLE DATABASES IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL NETWORKING AND INTRODUCTION; ONLINE SOCIAL INTRODUCTION AND SOCIAL NETWORKING SERVICES ON PDA'S AND ON MOBILE TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS DEVICES, IN CLASS 45 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 4-14-2011; IN COMMERCE 4-14-2011.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 85-275,154, FILED 3-23-2011.

BRENDAN MCCAULEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91203
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Don Thornburgh

Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto@donthornburgh.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: DON THORNBURGH
DON THORNBURGH LAW CORPORATION
466 FOOTHILL BLVD # 220
LA CANADA FLINTRIDGE, CALIFORNIA 91011-3518
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-790-6547

Fax: 818-790-6548

Correspondent e-mail: uspto@donthornburgh.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 22, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Apr. 15, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 25, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 18, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jan. 21, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jul. 09, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 26, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 22, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 18, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
May 15, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 27, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Apr. 04, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Apr. 26, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Apr. 04, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 30, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 30, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 24, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Jul. 24, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jun. 28, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 28, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 28, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 28, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 28, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77764
Jun. 26, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 26, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 26, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77764
Jun. 26, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77764
Apr. 05, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Apr. 04, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 18, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 8

Registrant: SITV, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 8

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4838/0452](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Aug. 08, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4838-0452.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SITV, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [OBSIDIAN AGENCY SERVICES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: 2951 28TH ST, SUITE 1000 - K CHAN
C/O TENNENBAUM CAPITAL PARTNERS, LLC
SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA 90405

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JENIFER DEWOLF PAINE

Correspondent Address: PROSKAUER ROSE LLP
ELEVEN TIMES SQUARE
NEW YORK, NY 10036-8299

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 8

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5314/0804](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Jul. 02, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5314-0804.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SITV, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 25, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [SITV, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 700 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 600
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91203

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WHITE & CASE LLP / CHRISTINA ISHIHARA

Correspondent Address: 3000 EL CAMINO REAL, BLDG 5, 9TH FLOOR
PALO ALTO, CA 94306

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 8

Conveyance: ENTITY CONVERSION

Reel/Frame: [5441/0168](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Jan. 14, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5441-0168.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SITV, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 25, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [SITV, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 700 N. CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 600
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91203

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA NUVO TV

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DON THORNBURGH

Correspondent Address: 466 FOOTHILL BLVD. #220
LA CANADA FLINTRIDGE, CA 91011

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 8

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5313/0334](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Jul. 01, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5313-0334.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [OBSIDIAN AGENCY SERVICES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 01, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [SITV, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 700 NORTH CENTRAL AVE., SUITE 600
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91203

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WHITE & CASE LLP / CHRISTINA ISHIHARA

Correspondent Address: 3000 EL CAMINO REAL, BLDG 5, 9TH FLOOR
PALO ALTO, CA 94306

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 8

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5316/0081](#)

Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Jul. 03, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5316-0081.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SITV, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 01, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [FUSE NETWORKS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 01, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 520 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WHITE & CASE LLP / CHRISTINA ISHIHARA

Correspondent Address: 3000 EL CAMINO REAL, BLDG 5, 9TH FLOOR
PALO ALTO, CA 94306

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 8

Conveyance: SECOND LIEN SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5316/0106](#)

Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Jul. 03, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5316-0106.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SITV, LLC](#) Execution Date: Jul. 01, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [FUSE NETWORKS LLC](#) Execution Date: Jul. 01, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1290
ATTN: SITV, LLC ADMINISTRATOR
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WHITE & CASE LLP / CHRISTINA ISHIHARA
Correspondent Address: 3000 EL CAMINO REAL, BLDG 5, 9TH FLOOR
PALO ALTO, CA 94306

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 8

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME
Reel/Frame: [5474/0636](#) Pages: 11
Date Recorded: Mar. 10, 2015
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5474-0636.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SITV, LLC](#) Execution Date: Feb. 27, 2015
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [FUSE, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 700 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 600
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91203

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WHITE & CASE LLP / CHRISTINA ISHIHARA
Correspondent Address: 3000 EL CAMINO REAL, BLDG 5, 9TH FLOOR
PALO ALTO, CA 94306

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 8

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME
Reel/Frame: [5483/0336](#) Pages: 11
Date Recorded: Mar. 19, 2015
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5483-0336.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SITV, LLC](#) Execution Date: Feb. 27, 2015
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [FUSE, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 700 NORTH CENTRAL AVE., SUITE 600
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91203

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GOODWIN PROCTER, LLP
Correspondent Address: 53 STATE STREET
JENNA RUGGIRIO

BOSTON, MA 02109

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

America's Nu Voice

Reg. No. 4,165,580

Registered June 26, 2012

Int. Cls.: 38 and 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

SITV, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 600
700 N. CENTRAL AVENUE
GLENDALE, CA 91203

FOR: BROADCASTING PROGRAMS VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; CABLE TELEVISION BROADCASTING; COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, AUDIO, VISUAL IMAGES AND DATA BY TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, THE INTERNET, INFORMATION SERVICES NETWORKS AND DATA NETWORKS; MOBILE MEDIA SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA CONTENT; SATELLITE TELEVISION BROADCASTING; TELEVISION BROADCASTING; VIDEO TRANSMISSION OVER DIGITAL NETWORKS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 7-4-2011; IN COMMERCE 7-4-2011.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT IN THE NATURE OF ON-GOING TELEVISION PROGRAMS IN THE FIELD OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, NEWS, REALITY AND GENERAL INTEREST TOPICS; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING A WEB SITE FEATURING PHOTOGRAPHIC, AUDIO, VIDEO AND PROSE PRESENTATIONS FEATURING MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, NEWS, REALITY AND GENERAL INTEREST TOPICS; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, THE PROVISION OF CONTINUING PROGRAMS, SEGMENTS AND SHOWS FEATURING MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, NEWS, REALITY AND GENERAL INTEREST TOPICS DELIVERED BY CABLE AND SATELLITE TELEVISION, ONLINE AND WIRELESS NETWORKS; PROVIDING INFORMATION, NEWS AND COMMENTARY IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 7-4-2011; IN COMMERCE 7-4-2011.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "AMERICA'S", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 85-281,498, FILED 3-30-2011.



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,165,580 SKYE YOUNG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-10-06 13:59:23 EDT

Mark: RAISE YOUR VOICE

RAISE YOUR VOICE

US Serial Number: 85427561 Application Filing Date: Sep. 20, 2011
US Registration Number: 4153358 Registration Date: Jun. 05, 2012
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jun. 05, 2012
Publication Date: Mar. 20, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: RAISE YOUR VOICE
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: telecommunications services, namely, electronic transmission of data, messages and information; providing online forums for communication on topics of political interest; providing online communications links which transfer web site users to other local and global web pages; providing multiple user access to web sites for others hosted on computer servers accessible via a global computer network; providing multiple user access to third party web sites by enabling users to log in through a universal username and password via a global computer network and other communication networks; providing online chat rooms and electronic bulletin boards for transmission of messages among users in the field of political interest; audio, text and video broadcasting services over computer or other communication networks, namely, uploading, posting, displaying, tagging, and electronically transmitting data, information, audio and video images; providing access to computer databases in the fields of social networking, social introduction and political activism; providing access to computer, electronic and online databases

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Nov. 20, 2010 Use in Commerce: Nov. 20, 2010

For: peer-to-peer photo sharing services, namely, electronic transmission of digital photo files among internet users

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Nov. 20, 2010 Use in Commerce: Nov. 20, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Raise Your Voice, Inc.
Owner Address: 480 Bison Drive
Boulder, COLORADO 80302
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: COLORADO

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Patrick K. Perrin
Attorney Primary Email: krf@bhgrlaw.com
Address:

Docket Number: 93860.00010

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Patrick K. Perrin
BERG HILL GREENLEAF & RUSCITTI, LLP
1712 PEARL ST
BOULDER, COLORADO 80302-5517
UNITED STATES

Phone: 303.402.1600

Fax: 303.402.1601

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkdepartment@bhgrlaw.com krf@bhgrlaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 20, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 20, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 29, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 13, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Feb. 13, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Jan. 26, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 25, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 25, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 25, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 12, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 12, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 12, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72471
Jan. 06, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72471
Nov. 21, 2011	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 23, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 05, 2012

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

RAISE YOUR VOICE

Reg. No. 4,153,358

Registered June 5, 2012

Int. Cls.: 38 and 42

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

RAISE YOUR VOICE, INC. (COLORADO CORPORATION)
480 BISON DRIVE
BOULDER, CO 80302

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA, MESSAGES AND INFORMATION; PROVIDING ONLINE FORUMS FOR COMMUNICATION ON TOPICS OF POLITICAL INTEREST; PROVIDING ONLINE COMMUNICATIONS LINKS WHICH TRANSFER WEB SITE USERS TO OTHER LOCAL AND GLOBAL WEB PAGES; PROVIDING MULTIPLE USER ACCESS TO WEB SITES FOR OTHERS HOSTED ON COMPUTER SERVERS ACCESSIBLE VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING MULTIPLE USER ACCESS TO THIRD PARTY WEB SITES BY ENABLING USERS TO LOG IN THROUGH A UNIVERSAL USERNAME AND PASSWORD VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK AND OTHER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS; PROVIDING ONLINE CHAT ROOMS AND ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARDS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG USERS IN THE FIELD OF POLITICAL INTEREST; AUDIO, TEXT AND VIDEO BROADCASTING SERVICES OVER COMPUTER OR OTHER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, NAMELY, UPLOADING, POSTING, DISPLAYING, TAGGING, AND ELECTRONICALLY TRANSMITTING DATA, INFORMATION, AUDIO AND VIDEO IMAGES; PROVIDING ACCESS TO COMPUTER DATABASES IN THE FIELDS OF SOCIAL NETWORKING, SOCIAL INTRODUCTION AND POLITICAL ACTIVISM; PROVIDING ACCESS TO COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND ONLINE DATABASES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 11-20-2010; IN COMMERCE 11-20-2010.

FOR: PEER-TO-PEER PHOTO SHARING SERVICES, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DIGITAL PHOTO FILES AMONG INTERNET USERS, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 11-20-2010; IN COMMERCE 11-20-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 85-427,561, FILED 9-20-2011.

MATTHEW KLINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-10-06 13:56:05 EDT

Mark: CHILDREN'S RADIO FOUNDATION AMPLIFYING YOUTH VOICES ACROSS AFRICA



US Serial Number: 85693460
US Registration Number: 4508913
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 08, 2014
Publication Date: Jan. 21, 2014

Application Filing Date: Aug. 02, 2012

Registration Date: Apr. 08, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CHILDREN'S RADIO FOUNDATION AMPLIFYING YOUTH VOICES ACROSS AFRICA
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of a rectangular shape containing an image of a person wearing headphones. Directly underneath the rectangular shape appear the words "CHILDREN'S RADIO". Below those words is the word "FOUNDATION". Below that word are the words "AMPLIFYING YOUTH VOICES ACROSS AFRICA".
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "FOUNDATION"
Acquired Distinctiveness Claim: In part
Distinctiveness Limitation Statement: As to "CHILDREN'S RADIO"
Design Search Code(s): 02.01.02 - Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men; Silhouettes of men
16.01.07 - Head phones; Headphones; Headsets; Microphones
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: charitable fundraising services

International Class(es): 036 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 05, 2011

Use in Commerce: Jun. 05, 2011

For: radio broadcasting services, radio program broadcasting, radio broadcasting consultation, and Internet radio services, namely, transmission of audio material via the Internet

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 05, 2011

Use in Commerce: Jun. 05, 2011

For: production and distribution of radio programs, education services, namely, providing training to young people in Africa in the fields of journalism, radio production and broadcasting

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 05, 2011

Use in Commerce: Jun. 05, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Children's Radio Foundation
Owner Address: 169 Stone Hill Road
Bedford, NEW YORK 10506
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Brian J. Winterfeldt, Esq.
Docket Number: 98533.00001
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipdocketing@step toe.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: BRIAN J. WINTERFELDT, ESQ.
STEP TOE & JOHNSON LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20036-1704
UNITED STATES
Phone: (202) 429-3000
Fax: (202) 429-3902
Correspondent e-mail: ipdocketing@step toe.com bwinterfeldt@step toe.com arubinstein@step toe.com tday@step toe.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 08, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 22, 2014	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 21, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 21, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 01, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 19, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Dec. 18, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73296
Nov. 27, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73296
Nov. 20, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Nov. 18, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 28, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 28, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77966
Jun. 06, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 05, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 05, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Dec. 05, 2012	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326

Dec. 05, 2012	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	77966
Nov. 30, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77966
Aug. 11, 2012	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Aug. 10, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 06, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 08, 2014

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



CHILDREN'S RADIO
FOUNDATION
AMPLIFYING YOUTH VOICES ACROSS AFRICA

Reg. No. 4,508,913

Registered Apr. 8, 2014

Int. Cls.: 36, 38 and 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CHILDREN'S RADIO FOUNDATION (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
169 STONE HILL ROAD
BEDFORD, NY 10506

FOR: CHARITABLE FUNDRAISING SERVICES, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 6-5-2011; IN COMMERCE 6-5-2011.

FOR: RADIO BROADCASTING SERVICES, RADIO PROGRAM BROADCASTING, RADIO BROADCASTING CONSULTATION, AND INTERNET RADIO SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF AUDIO MATERIAL VIA THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 6-5-2011; IN COMMERCE 6-5-2011.

FOR: PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF RADIO PROGRAMS, EDUCATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING TRAINING TO YOUNG PEOPLE IN AFRICA IN THE FIELDS OF JOURNALISM, RADIO PRODUCTION AND BROADCASTING, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 6-5-2011; IN COMMERCE 6-5-2011.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "FOUNDATION", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A RECTANGULAR SHAPE CONTAINING AN IMAGE OF A PERSON WEARING HEADPHONES. DIRECTLY UNDERNEATH THE RECTANGULAR SHAPE APPEAR THE WORDS "CHILDREN'S RADIO". BELOW THOSE WORDS IS THE WORD "FOUNDATION". BELOW THAT WORD ARE THE WORDS "AMPLIFYING YOUTH VOICES ACROSS AFRICA".

SEC. 2(F) AS TO "CHILDREN'S RADIO".

SER. NO. 85-693,460, FILED 8-2-2012.

Laurie Mayes, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee
Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Charter Communications Holding Company L.L.C.
Owner Address: 12405 Powerscourt Drive
St. Louis, MISSOURI 63131
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Jennifer A. Visintine Docket Number: 36095-134151
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipdocket@thompsoncoburn.com Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Jennifer A. Visintine
Thompson Coburn LLP
One US Bank Plaza
St. Louis, MISSOURI 63101
UNITED STATES
Phone: 314-552-6000 Fax: 314-667-3633
Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@thompsoncoburn.com Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 10, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 10, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 07, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 02, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 08, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Jul. 21, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Aug. 08, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Jul. 21, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 24, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 29, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 29, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 09, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 22, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Mar. 20, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 20, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 20, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328

Mar. 20, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 20, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	72620
Mar. 18, 2014	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Mar. 09, 2014	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	76621
Feb. 22, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Feb. 21, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 21, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 21, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 21, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 21, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	72620
Feb. 07, 2014	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jan. 20, 2014	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	76621
Jan. 04, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Dec. 30, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Dec. 10, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 10, 2013	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 10, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 10, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 10, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	72620
Dec. 06, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72620
Dec. 03, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72620
Nov. 26, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 16, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 01, 2014

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

CHARTER SPECTRUM VOICE

Reg. No. 4,618,729

Registered Oct. 7, 2014

Int. Cls.: 38, 39, and 42

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HOLDING COMPANY L.L.C. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
12405 POWERSCOURT DRIVE
ST. LOUIS, MO 63131

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS, NAMELY, THE ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA, SOUND, TEXT, IMAGES AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF FIBER OPTICS, COAXIAL CABLE, SATELLITE, TRANSMISSION MEDIA, AND VIA WIRELESS DEVICES. CABLE TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, THE INTERACTIVE DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION OF ANALOG AND DIGITAL FORMAT TELEVISION PROGRAMS, VIDEO, AUDIO, MUSIC, PROGRAM LISTINGS AND DATA VIA CABLE NETWORKS, SATELLITE, COMPUTERS, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, FIBER OPTICS NETWORKS, WIRELESS NETWORKS AND DEVICES THAT ENABLE COMMUNICATIONS; PAY-PER-VIEW TELEVISION AND VIDEO TRANSMISSION SERVICES; VIDEO-ON-DEMAND TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; AND INTERACTIVE TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND TRANSMISSION SERVICES PROVIDING ACCESS TO INFORMATION FROM THIRD-PARTY SOURCES AND THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS; PROVIDING BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS SERVICES TO END USERS; PROVIDING MULTIPLE-USER ACCESS TO A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, AND PROVIDING VIRTUAL PRIVATE NETWORK (VPN) SERVICES; PROVIDING COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS TO LOCAL AND WIDE AREA COMPUTER AND TELEPHONE NETWORK SYSTEMS, AND PROVIDING ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES. TELEPHONE SERVICES, NAMELY, LOCAL AND LONG-DISTANCE DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE SERVICES, VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, SOUND, DATA, TEXT, IMAGES AND GRAPHICS BY MEANS OF PREPAID TELEPHONE CALLING CARDS; VIDEO AND VOICE CONFERENCING AND TRANSMISSION SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MESSAGING AND CALL FORWARDING SERVICES; PAGING SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA, SOUND, IMAGES AND VIDEO TO SUPPORT DISTANCE EDUCATION NETWORKS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).



Michelle K. Lee
Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

FOR: PROVIDING ONLINE DATA STORAGE, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CONTENT AND DATA TRANSMITTED AND RETRIEVED VIA THE INTERNET; ELECTRONIC STORAGE OF MESSAGES AND DATA

Reg. No. 4,618,729 USING ENCRYPTION AND DECRYPTION METHODS; STORAGE SERVICES FOR ARCHIVING DATABASES, IMAGES AND OTHER ELECTRONIC DATA RETRIEVED AND TRANSMITTED OVER THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

FOR: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, TROUBLESHOOTING IN THE NATURE OF DIAGNOSING COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PROBLEMS FOR HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE THAT ACCESS THE INTERNET AND GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS VIA TELEPHONE, ELECTRONIC MAIL, FIBER AND COAXIAL CABLE; TECHNICAL SUPPORT, NAMELY, PROVIDING COMPUTER FACILITIES FOR THE ELECTRONIC STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF DIGITAL DATA; DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL; ELECTRONIC BACKUP SERVICES FOR COMPUTER HARD DRIVE DATA, AND ELECTRONIC STORAGE SERVICES FOR ARCHIVING ELECTRONIC DATA, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,461,485, 3,899,216, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VOICE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 86-117,884, FILED 11-13-2013.

LINDA M. KING, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-10-06 13:44:46 EDT

Mark: CHARTER SPECTRUM TV|INTERNET|VOICE



US Serial Number: 86117895

Application Filing Date: Nov. 13, 2013

US Registration Number: 4591882

Registration Date: Aug. 26, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 26, 2014

Publication Date: Jun. 10, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CHARTER SPECTRUM TV|INTERNET|VOICE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the words "CHARTER SPECTRUM", below which appear the words "TV|INTERNET|VOICE", to the right of which is a triangular arrow point.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "TV INTERNET VOICE"

Design Search Code(s): 26.05.21 - Triangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2461485, 2509312, 3899216 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Telecommunications, namely, the electronic transmission of data, sound, text, images and video by means of fiber optics, coaxial cable, satellite, transmission media, and via wireless devices; Cable television communications services, namely, the interactive distribution and transmission of analog and digital format television programs, video, audio, music, program listings and data via cable networks, satellite, computers, the global computer network, fiber optics networks, wireless networks and devices that enable communications; pay-per-view television and video transmission services; video-on-demand television transmission services; and interactive television broadcasting and transmission services providing access to information from third-party sources and the global computer network; providing broadband internet access; providing broadband internet access services to end users; providing multiple-user access to a global computer network, and providing virtual private network (VPN) services; providing communications connections to local and wide area computer and telephone network systems, and providing electronic mail services; Telephone services, namely, local and long-distance domestic and international telephone services, voice over internet protocol communications services, local and long distance transmission of voice, sound, data, text, images and graphics by means of prepaid telephone calling cards; video and voice conferencing and transmission services; electronic messaging and call forwarding services; paging services; electronic mail services; electronic transmission of data, sound, images and video to support distance education networks

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2014

For: Providing online data storage, namely, electronic storage and retrieval of electronic digital content and data transmitted and retrieved via the Internet; electronic storage of messages and data using encryption and decryption methods; storage services for archiving databases, images and other electronic data retrieved and transmitted over the Internet

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2014

For: Technical support services, namely, troubleshooting in the nature of diagnosing computer hardware and software problems for hardware and software that access the Internet and global computer networks via telephone, electronic mail, fiber and coaxial cable; electronic data storage and retrieval; backup services for computer hard drive data, and electronic storage services for archiving

electronic data; technical support, namely, providing computer facilities for the electronic storage and retrieval of digital data

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Charter Communications Holding Company L.L.C.
Owner Address: 12405 Powerscourt Drive
St. Louis, MISSOURI 63131
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Jennifer A. Visintine	Attorney of Record	Docket Number: 36095-134150
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipdocket@thompsoncoburn.com		Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: Jennifer A. Visintine Thompson Coburn LLP One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, MISSOURI 63101 UNITED STATES	Correspondent	
Phone: 314-552-6000		Fax: 314-667-3633
Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@thompsoncoburn.com		Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 10, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 10, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 10, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 10, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 21, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 08, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE E-MAILED	
May 07, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
May 07, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 07, 2014	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	72620
May 06, 2014	DATA MODIFICATION COMPLETED	70884
May 05, 2014	DATA MODIFICATION COMPLETED	70138
May 02, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	70884
May 01, 2014	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	88889
May 01, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	88889

Apr. 30, 2014	TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	70884
Apr. 09, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Apr. 09, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 09, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 09, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 09, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	72620
Dec. 06, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72620
Dec. 03, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72620
Nov. 27, 2013	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Nov. 26, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 16, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 26, 2014

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Charter
Spectrum ▶
TV | INTERNET | VOICE

Reg. No. 4,591,882

Registered Aug. 26, 2014

Int. Cls.: 38, 39 and 42

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HOLDING COMPANY L.L.C. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
12405 POWERSCOURT DRIVE
ST. LOUIS, MO 63131

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS, NAMELY, THE ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA, SOUND, TEXT, IMAGES AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF FIBER OPTICS, COAXIAL CABLE, SATELLITE, TRANSMISSION MEDIA, AND VIA WIRELESS DEVICES; CABLE TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, THE INTERACTIVE DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION OF ANALOG AND DIGITAL FORMAT TELEVISION PROGRAMS, VIDEO, AUDIO, MUSIC, PROGRAM LISTINGS AND DATA VIA CABLE NETWORKS, SATELLITE, COMPUTERS, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, FIBER OPTICS NETWORKS, WIRELESS NETWORKS AND DEVICES THAT ENABLE COMMUNICATIONS; PAY-PER-VIEW TELEVISION AND VIDEO TRANSMISSION SERVICES; VIDEO-ON-DEMAND TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; AND INTERACTIVE TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND TRANSMISSION SERVICES PROVIDING ACCESS TO INFORMATION FROM THIRD-PARTY SOURCES AND THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS; PROVIDING BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS SERVICES TO END USERS; PROVIDING MULTIPLE-USER ACCESS TO A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, AND PROVIDING VIRTUAL PRIVATE NETWORK (VPN) SERVICES; PROVIDING COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS TO LOCAL AND WIDE AREA COMPUTER AND TELEPHONE NETWORK SYSTEMS, AND PROVIDING ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TELEPHONE SERVICES, NAMELY, LOCAL AND LONG-DISTANCE DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE SERVICES, VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, SOUND, DATA, TEXT, IMAGES AND GRAPHICS BY MEANS OF PREPAID TELEPHONE CALLING CARDS; VIDEO AND VOICE CONFERENCING AND TRANSMISSION SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MESSAGING AND CALL FORWARDING SERVICES; PAGING SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA, SOUND, IMAGES AND VIDEO TO SUPPORT DISTANCE EDUCATION NETWORKS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).



Nichelle K. Lee
Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

FOR: PROVIDING ONLINE DATA STORAGE, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CONTENT AND DATA TRANSMITTED AND RETRIEVED VIA THE INTERNET; ELECTRONIC STORAGE OF MESSAGES AND DATA

Reg. No. 4,591,882 USING ENCRYPTION AND DECRYPTION METHODS; STORAGE SERVICES FOR ARCHIVING DATABASES, IMAGES AND OTHER ELECTRONIC DATA RETRIEVED AND TRANSMITTED OVER THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

FOR: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, TROUBLESHOOTING IN THE NATURE OF DIAGNOSING COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PROBLEMS FOR HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE THAT ACCESS THE INTERNET AND GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS VIA TELEPHONE, ELECTRONIC MAIL, FIBER AND COAXIAL CABLE; ELECTRONIC DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL; BACKUP SERVICES FOR COMPUTER HARD DRIVE DATA, AND ELECTRONIC STORAGE SERVICES FOR ARCHIVING ELECTRONIC DATA; TECHNICAL SUPPORT, NAMELY, PROVIDING COMPUTER FACILITIES FOR THE ELECTRONIC STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF DIGITAL DATA, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,461,485, 3,899,216 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "TV INTERNET VOICE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORDS "CHARTER SPECTRUM", BELOW WHICH APPEAR THE WORDS "TV/INTERNET/VOICE", TO THE RIGHT OF WHICH IS A TRIANGULAR ARROW POINT.

SER. NO. 86-117,895, FILED 11-13-2013.

LINDA M. KING, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Internet and global computer networks via telephone, electronic mail, fiber and coaxial cable

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Charter Communications Holding Company L.L.C.
Owner Address: 12405 Powerscourt Drive
St. Louis, MISSOURI 63131
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Jennifer A. Visintine	Attorney of Record	Docket Number: 36095-134152
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipdocket@thompsoncoburn.com		Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: Jennifer A. Visintine Thompson Coburn LLP One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, MISSOURI 63101 UNITED STATES	Correspondent	
Phone: 314-552-6000		Fax: 314-667-3633
Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@thompsoncoburn.com		Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 10, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 10, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 09, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 05, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 04, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 10, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Mar. 03, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Apr. 07, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Mar. 03, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 03, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 03, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 01, 2014	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Oct. 01, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Oct. 01, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 01, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	

Apr. 08, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 11, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 11, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 22, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 04, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Dec. 30, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Dec. 10, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 10, 2013	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 10, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 10, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 10, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	72620
Dec. 06, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72620
Dec. 03, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72620
Nov. 27, 2013	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Nov. 26, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 16, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 04, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Charter
Spectrum ▶
VOICE

Reg. No. 4,752,676

Registered June 9, 2015

Int. Cls.: 38, 39, and 42

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HOLDING COMPANY L.L.C. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
12405 POWERSCOURT DRIVE
ST. LOUIS, MO 63131

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS, NAMELY, THE ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA, SOUND, TEXT, IMAGES AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF FIBER OPTICS, COAXIAL CABLE, SATELLITE, TRANSMISSION MEDIA, AND VIA WIRELESS DEVICES. CABLE TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, THE INTERACTIVE DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION OF ANALOG AND DIGITAL FORMAT TELEVISION PROGRAMS, VIDEO, AUDIO, MUSIC, PROGRAM LISTINGS AND DATA VIA CABLE NETWORKS, SATELLITE, COMPUTERS, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, FIBER OPTICS NETWORKS, WIRELESS NETWORKS AND DEVICES THAT ENABLE COMMUNICATIONS; PAY-PER-VIEW TELEVISION AND VIDEO TRANSMISSION SERVICES; VIDEO-ON-DEMAND TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; AND INTERACTIVE TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND TRANSMISSION SERVICES PROVIDING ACCESS TO INFORMATION FROM THIRD-PARTY SOURCES AND THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS; PROVIDING BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS SERVICES TO END USERS; PROVIDING MULTIPLE-USER ACCESS TO A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, AND PROVIDING VIRTUAL PRIVATE NETWORK (VPN) SERVICES; PROVIDING COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS TO LOCAL AND WIDE AREA COMPUTER AND TELEPHONE NETWORK SYSTEMS, AND PROVIDING ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES, TELEPHONE SERVICES, NAMELY, LOCAL AND LONG-DISTANCE DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE SERVICES, VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, SOUND, DATA, TEXT, IMAGES AND GRAPHICS BY MEANS OF PREPAID TELEPHONE CALLING CARDS; VIDEO AND VOICE CONFERENCING AND TRANSMISSION SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MESSAGING AND CALL FORWARDING SERVICES; PAGING SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA, SOUND, IMAGES AND VIDEO TO SUPPORT DISTANCE EDUCATION NETWORKS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).



Michelle K. Lee
Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

FOR: COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ELECTRONIC DATA STORAGE, BACKUP AND ARCHIVING SERVICES; PROVIDING ONLINE DATA STORAGE, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CONTENT AND

Reg. No. 4,752,676 DATA TRANSMITTED AND RETRIEVED VIA THE INTERNET; ELECTRONIC STORAGE OF MESSAGES AND DATA USING ENCRYPTION AND DECRYPTION METHODS; STORAGE SERVICES FOR ARCHIVING DATABASES, IMAGES AND OTHER ELECTRONIC DATA RETRIEVED AND TRANSMITTED OVER THE INTERNET; TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING COMPUTER FACILITIES AND SUPPORT FOR STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF DIGITAL DATA TRANSMITTED AND RETRIEVED VIA THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

FOR: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, TROUBLESHOOTING OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE THAT ACCESSES THE INTERNET AND GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS VIA TELEPHONE, ELECTRONIC MAIL, FIBER AND COAXIAL CABLE, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,461,485, 2,509,312, AND 3,899,216.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VOICE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORDS "CHARTER SPECTRUM" BELOW WHICH IS THE WORD "VOICE" AND TO THE RIGHT OF WHICH IS A TRIANGULAR ARROW POINT.

SN 86-117,917, FILED 11-13-2013.

LINDA M. KING, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-10-06 13:42:42 EDT

Mark: CHARTER SPECTRUM INTERNET/VOICE



US Serial Number: 86117930

Application Filing Date: Nov. 13, 2013

US Registration Number: 4573785

Registration Date: Jul. 22, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 22, 2014

Publication Date: Feb. 11, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Apr. 08, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CHARTER SPECTRUM INTERNET/VOICE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the words "CHARTER SPECTRUM", below which are the words "INTERNET/VOICE", and to the right of which is a triangular arrow point.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "INTERNET VOICE"

Design Search Code(s): 26.05.21 - Triangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2461485, 2509312, 3899216 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Telecommunications, namely, the electronic transmission of data, sound, text, images and video by means of fiber optics, coaxial cable, satellite, transmission media, and via wireless devices; Cable television communications services, namely, the interactive distribution and transmission of analog and digital format television programs, video, audio, music, program listings and data via cable networks, satellite, computers, the global computer network, fiber optics networks, wireless networks and devices that enable communications; pay-per-view television and video transmission services; video-on-demand television transmission services; and interactive television broadcasting and transmission services providing access to information from third-party sources and the global computer network; providing broadband internet access; providing broadband internet access services to end users; providing multiple-user access to a global computer network, and providing virtual private network (VPN) services; providing communications connections to local and wide area computer and telephone network systems, and providing electronic mail services. Telephone services, namely, local and long-distance domestic and international telephone services, voice over internet protocol communications services, local and long distance transmission of voice, sound, data, text, images and graphics by means of prepaid telephone calling cards; video and voice conferencing and transmission services; electronic messaging and call forwarding services; paging services; electronic mail services; electronic transmission of data, sound, images and video to support distance education networks

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2014

For: Computer services, namely, providing electronic data storage, backup and archiving services; providing online data storage, namely, electronic storage and retrieval of electronic digital content and data transmitted and retrieved via the Internet; electronic storage of messages and data using encryption and decryption methods; storage services for archiving databases, images and other electronic data retrieved and transmitted over the Internet; technical support services, namely, providing computer facilities and support for storage and retrieval of digital data transmitted and retrieved via the Internet

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2014

For: Technical support services, namely, troubleshooting of computer hardware, electronic equipment and software that accesses the

Internet and global computer networks via telephone, electronic mail, fiber and coaxial cable

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Charter Communications Holding Company L.L.C.
Owner Address: 12405 Powerscourt Drive
St. Louis, MISSOURI 63131
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Jennifer A. Visintine	Attorney of Record	Docket Number: 36095-134145
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipdocket@thompsoncoburn.com		Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: Jennifer A. Visintine Thompson Coburn LLP One US Bank Plaza St. Louis, MISSOURI 63101 UNITED STATES	Correspondent	
Phone: 314-552-6000		Fax: 314-667-3633
Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@thompsoncoburn.com		Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 10, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 10, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 19, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 18, 2014	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Jun. 11, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 19, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Apr. 11, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Apr. 30, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Apr. 11, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 08, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 11, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 11, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 22, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 04, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712

Dec. 30, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Dec. 11, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 10, 2013	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 10, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 10, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 10, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	72620
Dec. 06, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72620
Dec. 03, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72620
Nov. 27, 2013	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Nov. 26, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 16, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 18, 2014

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Charter
Spectrum 
INTERNET | VOICE

Reg. No. 4,573,785

Registered July 22, 2014

Int. Cls.: 38, 39, and 42

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HOLDING COMPANY L.L.C. (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
12405 POWERSCOURT DRIVE
ST. LOUIS, MO 63131

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS, NAMELY, THE ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA, SOUND, TEXT, IMAGES AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF FIBER OPTICS, COAXIAL CABLE, SATELLITE, TRANSMISSION MEDIA, AND VIA WIRELESS DEVICES; CABLE TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, THE INTERACTIVE DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION OF ANALOG AND DIGITAL FORMAT TELEVISION PROGRAMS, VIDEO, AUDIO, MUSIC, PROGRAM LISTINGS AND DATA VIA CABLE NETWORKS, SATELLITE, COMPUTERS, THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, FIBER OPTICS NETWORKS, WIRELESS NETWORKS AND DEVICES THAT ENABLE COMMUNICATIONS; PAY-PER-VIEW TELEVISION AND VIDEO TRANSMISSION SERVICES; VIDEO-ON-DEMAND TELEVISION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; AND INTERACTIVE TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND TRANSMISSION SERVICES PROVIDING ACCESS TO INFORMATION FROM THIRD-PARTY SOURCES AND THE GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS; PROVIDING BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS SERVICES TO END USERS; PROVIDING MULTIPLE-USER ACCESS TO A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, AND PROVIDING VIRTUAL PRIVATE NETWORK (VPN) SERVICES; PROVIDING COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS TO LOCAL AND WIDE AREA COMPUTER AND TELEPHONE NETWORK SYSTEMS, AND PROVIDING ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES, TELEPHONE SERVICES, NAMELY, LOCAL AND LONG-DISTANCE DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE SERVICES, VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, SOUND, DATA, TEXT, IMAGES AND GRAPHICS BY MEANS OF PREPAID TELEPHONE CALLING CARDS; VIDEO AND VOICE CONFERENCING AND TRANSMISSION SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MESSAGING AND CALL FORWARDING SERVICES; PAGING SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA, SOUND, IMAGES AND VIDEO TO SUPPORT DISTANCE EDUCATION NETWORKS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).



Nichelle K. Lee
Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

FOR: COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ELECTRONIC DATA STORAGE, BACKUP AND ARCHIVING SERVICES; PROVIDING ONLINE DATA STORAGE, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CONTENT AND

Reg. No. 4,573,785 DATA TRANSMITTED AND RETRIEVED VIA THE INTERNET; ELECTRONIC STORAGE OF MESSAGES AND DATA USING ENCRYPTION AND DECRYPTION METHODS; STORAGE SERVICES FOR ARCHIVING DATABASES, IMAGES AND OTHER ELECTRONIC DATA RETRIEVED AND TRANSMITTED OVER THE INTERNET; TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING COMPUTER FACILITIES AND SUPPORT FOR STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF DIGITAL DATA TRANSMITTED AND RETRIEVED VIA THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

FOR: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, TROUBLESHOOTING OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE THAT ACCESSES THE INTERNET AND GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS VIA TELEPHONE, ELECTRONIC MAIL, FIBER AND COAXIAL CABLE, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 3-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 3-24-2014.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,461,485, 3,899,216, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "INTERNET VOICE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORDS "CHARTER SPECTRUM", BELOW WHICH ARE THE WORDS "INTERNET/VOICE", AND TO THE RIGHT OF WHICH IS A TRIANGULAR ARROW POINT.

SN 86-117,930, FILED 11-13-2013.

LINDA M. KING, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Owner Address: 6 Daybreak Lane
Shelton, CONNECTICUT 06484
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: CONNECTICUT

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Edmund J. Ferdinand, III
Attorney Primary Email jferdinand@24iplg.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: EDMUND J. FERDINAND, III
FERDINAND IP, LLC
129 POST RD E
WESTPORT, CONNECTICUT 06880-3410
UNITED STATES

Phone: 203-557-4224

Fax: 203-905-6747

Correspondent e-mail: jferdinand@24iplg.com annam@24iplg.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 31, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 24, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 22, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 31, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Dec. 22, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Jan. 30, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Dec. 22, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 01, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 06, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 06, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 16, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 29, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Mar. 27, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Mar. 11, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 11, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 11, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 11, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 11, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	62178
Mar. 05, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 05, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 05, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	62178
Mar. 05, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62178
Dec. 05, 2013	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Dec. 04, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 22, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 22, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,713,487

Registered Mar. 31, 2015

Int. Cls.: 9 and 38

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CJ WORLDWIDE, LLC (CONNECTICUT LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
6 DAYBREAK LANE
SHELTON, CT 06484

FOR: DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE IN THE NATURE OF A MOBILE APPLICATION FOR PROMOTING GROUP ACTIVITY THROUGH TEXTING, VOICEOVERS, VIDEO MESSAGES, AND INTERACTIVE SCHEDULING FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOCIAL INTERACTION AND PROFESSIONAL NETWORKING, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-1-2014; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2014.

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ONLINE FACILITIES FOR REAL-TIME INTERACTION BETWEEN AND AMONG USERS OF MOBILE AND HANDHELD COMPUTERS, AND WIRED AND WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICES FOR PROMOTING GROUP ACTIVITY THROUGH TEXTING, VOICEOVERS, VIDEO MESSAGES, AND INTERACTIVE SCHEDULING FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOCIAL INTERACTION AND PROFESSIONAL NETWORKING, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 1-1-2014; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2014.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "TEXT VOICE AND VIDEO IN GROUPS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE COLOR(S) RED, WHITE AND BLACK IS/ARE CLAIMED AS A FEATURE OF THE MARK.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "FASTRE" WITH THE LETTER "F" CAPITALIZED AND THE LETTER "R" APPEARING IN SMALL CAP, IN WHITE, IN A STYLIZED MANNER, INSIDE A BLACK RECTANGLE, WITH A RED TRIANGLE ENCLOSING THE LETTER "F".

SN 86-123,272, FILED 11-19-2013.

DOMINICK J. SALEMI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee
Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Owner Name: World Radio Missionary Fellowship, Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA HCJB Global
Owner Address: 1065 Garden of the Gods Road
Colorado Springs, COLORADO 80907
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: non-profit corporation

State or Country Where Organized: FLORIDA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Jill J. Chalmers
Attorney Primary Email Address: jill.chalmers@bryancave.com
Docket Number: C315587.0520
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JILL J. CHALMERS
BRYAN CAVE LLP
90 S CASCADE AVE STE 1300
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80903-1679
UNITED STATES
Phone: (719) 473-3800
Correspondent e-mail: jill.chalmers@bryancave.com
Fax: (719) 633-1518
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 01, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 31, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 31, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 30, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 30, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Jun. 15, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Jul. 30, 2015	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	69302
Jul. 09, 2015	EXTENSION 2 FILED	69302
Jul. 30, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Jul. 29, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66600
Jul. 09, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 25, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 23, 2014	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 23, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Dec. 23, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 20, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 20, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 30, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 16, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Apr. 15, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Mar. 21, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 21, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 21, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 21, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 21, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	63030
Mar. 18, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	63030

Dec. 19, 2013 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED
Dec. 18, 2013 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
Dec. 10, 2013 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 30, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,804,725
Registered Sep. 1, 2015
Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

WORLD RADIO MISSIONARY FELLOWSHIP, INC. (FLORIDA NON-PROFIT CORPORATION), DBA HCJB GLOBAL,
1065 GARDEN OF THE GODS ROAD
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80907

FOR: BROADCASTING OF RADIO PROGRAMS FEATURING CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS CONTENT OR CONTENT BASED ON CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS VALUES; AUDIO AND VIDEO BROADCASTING; BROADCASTING PROGRAMS VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; BROADCASTING OF VIDEO AND AUDIO PROGRAMMING ON THE INTERNET; STREAMING OF AUDIO, VISUAL AND AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL ON THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 1-20-2014; IN COMMERCE 1-20-2014.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,609,697 AND 3,662,460.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORDS "REACH BEYOND" WITH THE WORD "BEYOND" APPEARING BELOW AND TO THE RIGHT OF THE WORD "REACH" AND THE DESIGN OF TWO WAVY BARS EXTENDED UP FROM THE "O" IN THE WORD "BEYOND" WITH A CIRCLE ABOVE THE WAVY BARS AND THE WAVY BARS EXTENDING OVER A CURVED LINE. THE WORDS "THE VOICE AND HANDS OF JESUS." APPEAR DIRECTLY BENEATH THE WORD "BEYOND" WITH THE WORD "TOGETHER." CENTERED AT THE BOTTOM.

SN 86-136,948, FILED 12-6-2013.

IRA J. GOODSAY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee
Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Mar. 2010

Use in Commerce: Mar. 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: Yes	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Independent Women's Forum
Owner Address: Suite 500
1875 I Street, NW
Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20006
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: VIRGINIA

Owner Name: Independent Women's Voice
Owner Address: Suite 500
1875 I Street, NW
Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20006
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: VIRGINIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Andrew D. Price
Docket Number: 125108/12511

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ANDREW D. PRICE
VENABLE LLP
PO BOX 34385
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20043-4385
UNITED STATES
Phone: 202-344-8156
Fax: 202-344-8300

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 07, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 20, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 15, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Dec. 15, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 26, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70633
Nov. 26, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70633
Nov. 19, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Nov. 17, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 28, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 28, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81130
May 27, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81130
Mar. 04, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 22, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 07, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

INDEPENDENT WOMEN'S VOICE

Reg. No. 4,714,819

Registered Apr. 7, 2015

Int. Cls.: 9, 35, 38 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

INDEPENDENT WOMEN'S FORUM (VIRGINIA CORPORATION)
SUITE 500
1875 I STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20006 AND

INDEPENDENT WOMEN'S VOICE (VIRGINIA CORPORATION)
SUITE 500
1875 I STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20006

FOR: ON-LINE DOWNLOADABLE PUBLICATIONS, NAMELY, NEWSLETTERS AND FACT SHEETS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2010.

FOR: PROMOTING PUBLIC INTEREST AND AWARENESS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN; PROMOTING PUBLIC INTEREST AND AWARENESS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN, NAMELY, PUBLIC ADVOCACY SERVICES TO PROMOTE AWARENESS OF NEEDS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN, INCLUDING BY MEANS OF ACTIVITIES RELATED TO POLITICS AND POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS; PROMOTING PUBLIC INTEREST AND AWARENESS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN THROUGH RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN; PROMOTING PUBLIC INTEREST AND AWARENESS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN BY COMMISSIONING PUBLIC OPINION SURVEYS AND POLLS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN; PROVIDING INFORMATION AND NEWS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 1-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2010.

FOR: PROVIDING ON-LINE CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL FORUMS FOR USERS FOR THE SHARING AND TRANSMISSION OF INFORMATION AND ELECTRONIC MEDIA IN



Nichelle K. Lee
Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,714,819 THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 1-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2010.

FOR: PROVIDING IN-PERSON CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL FORUMS, PANEL DISCUSSIONS AND ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSIONS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN; ON-LINE NON-DOWNLOADABLE PUBLICATIONS, NAMELY, ARTICLES, NEWSLETTERS AND FACT SHEETS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN; ON-LINE JOURNALS, NAMELY, BLOGS FEATURING INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN; PROVIDING A WEBSITE FEATURING ON-LINE NON-DOWNLOADABLE VIDEOS IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICAL ISSUES AFFECTING WOMEN, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 3-0-2010; IN COMMERCE 3-0-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SEC. 2(F) AS TO "INDEPENDENT WOMEN'S".

SER. NO. 86-198,215, FILED 2-19-2014.

JAY BESCH, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

PO BOX 447
GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA 29602-0447
UNITED STATES

Phone: 864-271-4940

Fax: 864-271-4015

Correspondent e-mail: dkim@mcnair.net IPDocket@mcnair.net

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 23, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 22, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 21, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 20, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Apr. 21, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
May 20, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Apr. 21, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 26, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 26, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 06, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 17, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 09, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76638
Apr. 17, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 07, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 21, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

VOICE

Reg. No. 4,761,513

Registered June 23, 2015

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

BE HEARD, LLC (NEVADA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
35 LADY MARION LANE
GREENVILLE, SC 29607

FOR: ELECTRONIC MESSAGE SENDING; MESSAGE SENDING AND RECEIVING SERVICES; ON-LINE SERVICES, NAMELY, MESSAGE SENDING, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 11-6-2014; IN COMMERCE 11-6-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 86-242,104, FILED 4-3-2014.

BRIAN PINO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Phone: 877-545-7994

Correspondent e-mail: aron@isranetnews.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 30, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 14, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 14, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 24, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 09, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Sep. 04, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70629
Aug. 26, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70629
Aug. 20, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Aug. 13, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Aug. 08, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 06, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 06, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 06, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	88568
Aug. 02, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	88568
May 06, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 25, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 30, 2014

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Voice of Israel

Reg. No. 4,662,614

Registered Dec. 30, 2014

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

ISRANETNEWS LLC (FLORIDA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
3300 CORPORATE DRIVE, STE 100
WESTON, FL 33331

FOR: BROADCASTING OF VIDEO AND AUDIO PROGRAMMING OVER THE INTERNET,
IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 4-18-2014; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PAR-
TICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 86-259,313, FILED 4-22-2014.

ZACHARY CROMER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Ellen Schmidt
Attorney Primary Email: eschmidt@ibasis.net
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Ellen Schmidt
20 Second Avenue
Burlington, MASSACHUSETTS 01803
UNITED STATES

Phone: 7815057956

Correspondent e-mail: eschmidt@ibasis.net

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 03, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 18, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 18, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 29, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 15, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Oct. 09, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Sep. 24, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 24, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 24, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 24, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 13, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 13, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 13, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78475
Aug. 07, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78475
Jun. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 13, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 29, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 03, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

CERTIFIED VOICE

Reg. No. 4,680,995

Registered Feb. 3, 2015

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

IBASIS, INC (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
20 SECOND AVENUE
BURLINGTON, MA 01803

FOR: LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SERVICES; TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SERVICES; TELEPHONE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES PROVIDED VIA PREPAID TELEPHONE CALLING CARDS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 7-1-2009; IN COMMERCE 7-1-2009.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 3,707,152.

SEC. 2(F).

SER. NO. 86-263,027, FILED 4-25-2014.

CHRISTOPHER LAW, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-10-06 13:52:16 EDT

Mark: VOICELINX

VoiceLinx

US Serial Number: 86271019 Application Filing Date: May 04, 2014
US Registration Number: 4701615 Registration Date: Mar. 10, 2015
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Supplemental
Mark Type: Service Mark
Amended to Principal Register: No Date Amended to Current Register: Dec. 15, 2014
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Mar. 10, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VOICELINX
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Communication services, namely, transmission of voice, audio, visual images and data by telecommunications networks, wireless communication networks, the Internet, information services networks and data networks; Providing access to telecommunication networks; Providing electronic telecommunication connections; Telecommunication services, namely, local and long distance transmission of voice, data, graphics and video by means of broadband optical or wireless networks; Telecommunication services, namely, local and long distance transmission of voice, data, graphics and video by means of broadband, copper and optical or wireless networks; Telecommunication services, namely, local and long distance transmission of voice, data, graphics by means of telephone, telegraphic, cable, and satellite transmissions; Telecommunication services, namely, network traffic routing of electronic trading orders between mercantile exchanges or exchanges to reduce packet latency; Telecommunication services, namely, providing advanced calling features; Telecommunication services, namely, providing advanced calling features, namely, changing one's caller ID, recording calls, changing the sound of one's voice over the phone, and straight-to-voicemail calls

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Aug. 15, 2009 Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Reallinx, Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Reallinx
Owner Address: 8430 N. Capital of Teas Hwy, Suite 230
Austin, TEXAS 78759
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: REALLINX, INC.
REALLINX, INC.
8430 N CAPITAL OF TEAS HWY STE 230
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78759
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: gdiroz@reallinx.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 10, 2015	REGISTERED-SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Feb. 02, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Jan. 27, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Jan. 06, 2015	APPROVED FOR REGISTRATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Jan. 06, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jan. 06, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 06, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 06, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	74673
Dec. 15, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 15, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 15, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 27, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 27, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74673
Aug. 18, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74673
May 17, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
May 16, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 07, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 10, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

VoiceLinx

Reg. No. 4,701,615

Registered Mar. 10, 2015

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER

REALLINX, INC. (TEXAS CORPORATION), DBA REALLINX,
8430 N. CAPITAL OF TEAS HWY, SUITE 230
AUSTIN, TX 78759

FOR: COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, AUDIO, VISUAL IMAGES AND DATA BY TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, THE INTERNET, INFORMATION SERVICES NETWORKS AND DATA NETWORKS; PROVIDING ACCESS TO TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS; PROVIDING ELECTRONIC TELECOMMUNICATION CONNECTIONS; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF BROADBAND OPTICAL OR WIRELESS NETWORKS; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF BROADBAND, COPPER AND OPTICAL OR WIRELESS NETWORKS; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS BY MEANS OF TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPHIC, CABLE, AND SATELLITE TRANSMISSIONS; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, NETWORK TRAFFIC ROUTING OF ELECTRONIC TRADING ORDERS BETWEEN MERCANTILE EXCHANGES OR EXCHANGES TO REDUCE PACKET LATENCY; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ADVANCED CALLING FEATURES; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ADVANCED CALLING FEATURES, NAMELY, CHANGING ONE'S CALLER ID, RECORDING CALLS, CHANGING THE SOUND OF ONE'S VOICE OVER THE PHONE, AND STRAIGHT-TO-VOICEMAIL CALLS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).



FIRST USE 8-15-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 86-271,019, FILED PR. 5-4-2014; AM. S.R. 12-15-2014.

LOURDES AYALA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Mitchell K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Attorney Name: David J. Cho
Attorney Primary Email Address: david.cho@att.com
Docket Number: T0104284
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: DAVID J. CHO
AT&T SERVICES, INC.
208 S AKARD ST
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202-4206
UNITED STATES
Phone: 214-757-3467
Fax: 214-746-2293
Correspondent e-mail: david.cho@att.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 18, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 16, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 25, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 24, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
May 29, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Jun. 24, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66154
May 29, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66154
Jun. 24, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
May 29, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 29, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 07, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 07, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 17, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 02, 2014	LETTER OF PROTEST EVIDENCE REVIEWED	91232
Aug. 14, 2014	LETTER OF PROTEST ACCEPTED	
Aug. 05, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76568
Aug. 03, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Jul. 24, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 24, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jul. 24, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 24, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 24, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	91232
Jul. 10, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	91232
May 29, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
May 28, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 19, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 15, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

AT&T HD VOICE CRYSTAL CLEAR CONVERSATIONS

Reg. No. 4,796,359

Registered Aug. 18, 2015

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

AT&T INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY II, L.P. (NEVADA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
645 EAST PLUMB LANE
RENO, NV 89502

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, WIRELESS TELEPHONY AND WIRELESS BROADBAND COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF VOICE AND DATA, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 5-15-2014; IN COMMERCE 5-15-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,293,305, 3,884,434, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "HD VOICE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 86-282,046, FILED 5-15-2014.

CASSONDRA ANDERSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Nichelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

with telemeters; electronic and optical currency or monetary related devices, hardware or software or computer hardware and software for remotely collecting electronic data from vending machines, unattended payment systems, slot machines, casino gaming machines, bill and coin operated machines or change-making machines

International Class(es): 037 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 30, 2013

Use in Commerce: Aug. 30, 2013

For: Wireless broadband communication services, none of the foregoing services for use in connection with services for transferring and converting paper based records of an enterprise to electronic records over a telecommunications network or for administration and communications for service and mobile workers or for use in connection with telemeters; electronic and optical currency or monetary related devices, hardware or software or computer hardware and software for remotely collecting electronic data from vending machines, unattended payment systems, slot machines, casino gaming machines, bill and coin operated machines or change-making machines

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 30, 2013

Use in Commerce: Aug. 30, 2013

For: Design and development of computer hardware for the manufacturing industries, computer hardware development, Computer software installation and maintenance, Design of computer hardware, integrated circuits, communications hardware and software and computer networks for others, Computer hardware and software design, Computer software design, computer programming, and maintenance of computer software, Software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for telemetry, web, and mobile platforms, software design and development, Installation and maintenance of computer software, Technical support services, namely, troubleshooting in the nature of diagnosing computer hardware and software problems, Technical support services, namely, troubleshooting of computer software problems, Technical support services, namely, installation, administration, and troubleshooting of web and database applications, consulting services in the field of hosting computer software applications, computer services, namely, cloud hosting provider services, design and development of wireless computer networks, design and development of wireless communication systems for transmission and reception of voice, data and video, design, deployment and management of wireless networks for others, none of the foregoing services for use in connection with services for transferring and converting paper based records of an enterprise to electronic records over a telecommunications network or for administration and communications for service and mobile workers or for use in connection with telemeters; electronic and optical currency or monetary related devices, hardware or software or computer hardware and software for remotely collecting electronic data from vending machines, unattended payment systems, slot machines, casino gaming machines, bill and coin operated machines or change-making machines

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 30, 2013

Use in Commerce: Aug. 30, 2013

For: Regulatory compliance consulting in the field of telemetry, web, and mobile platforms, none of the foregoing services for use in connection with services for transferring and converting paper based records of an enterprise to electronic records over a telecommunications network or for administration and communications for service and mobile workers for use in connection with telemeters; electronic and optical currency or monetary related devices, hardware or software or computer hardware and software for remotely collecting electronic data from vending machines, unattended payment systems, slot machines, casino gaming machines, bill and coin operated machines or change-making machines

International Class(es): 045 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 30, 2013

Use in Commerce: Aug. 30, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Mobilogix, Inc.
Owner Address: 3720 Clifton Place
Montrose, CALIFORNIA 91020
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Stacey R. Halpern
Attorney Primary Email Address: efiling@knobbe.com
Docket Number: GIT.004T
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Attorney of Record

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: STACEY R. HALPERN
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
2040 MAIN ST FL 14
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92614-8214
UNITED STATES
Phone: 949-760-0404
Correspondent e-mail: efiling@knobbe.com
Fax: 949-760-9502
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 29, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 25, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 06, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71906
Jul. 14, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71906
Aug. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71906
Jul. 14, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 16, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 21, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 21, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 01, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 18, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Mar. 18, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Feb. 26, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 05, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 04, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 04, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 06, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 06, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 06, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76521
Dec. 17, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 16, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 16, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 24, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 24, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 24, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76521
Jun. 23, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76521
Jun. 19, 2014	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Jun. 18, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 10, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 25, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,823,216
Registered Sep. 29, 2015

MOBILOGIX, INC. (NEVADA CORPORATION)
3720 CLIFTON PLACE
MONTROSE, CA 91020

**Int. Cls.: 9, 37, 38, 42,
and 45**

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FOR: COMPUTER HARDWARE AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL DEVICES; COMPUTER SOFTWARE PLATFORMS FOR TELEMETRY, WEB, AND MOBILE PLATFORMS FOR COMMUNICATING WITH, CONTROL OF, AND DATA GATHERING FROM WIRED AND WIRELESS CONNECTED DEVICES; COMPUTER SOFTWARE PLATFORMS FOR TELEMETRY, WEB, AND MOBILE PLATFORMS FOR COLLECTING, STORING, DISPLAYING AND ANALYZING DATA GATHERED FROM WIRED AND WIRELESS MACHINE INTERFACES; COMPUTER SOFTWARE PLATFORMS FOR TELEMETRY, WEB, AND MOBILE PLATFORMS FOR FACILITATING MACHINE TO MACHINE DATA EXCHANGE THROUGH WIRED AND WIRELESS COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES; COMPUTER APPLICATION SOFTWARE FOR MOBILE PHONES, AND HANDHELD COMPUTERS, NAMELY, SOFTWARE FOR TELEMETRY, WEB, AND MOBILE PLATFORMS FOR COMMUNICATING WITH, CONTROLLING, AND GATHERING DATA FROM WIRED AND WIRELESS CONNECTED DEVICES; COMPUTER APPLICATION SOFTWARE FOR MOBILE PHONES, AND HANDHELD COMPUTERS, NAMELY, SOFTWARE FOR TELEMETRY, WEB, AND MOBILE PLATFORMS FOR COLLECTING, STORING, DISPLAYING AND ANALYZING DATA GATHERED FROM WIRED AND WIRELESS MACHINE INTERFACES, AND COMPUTER APPLICATION SOFTWARE FOR MOBILE PHONES, AND HANDHELD COMPUTERS, NAMELY, SOFTWARE FOR TELEMETRY, WEB, AND MOBILE PLATFORMS FOR FACILITATING OF MACHINE TO MACHINE DATA EXCHANGE THROUGH WIRED AND WIRELESS COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES; APPARATUS FOR RECORDING, TRANSMISSION, PROCESSING AND REPRODUCTION OF SOUND, IMAGES OR DATA, NONE OF THE FOREGOING GOODS FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH SOFTWARE FOR TRANSFERRING AND CONVERTING PAPER BASED RECORDS OF AN ENTERPRISE TO ELECTRONIC RECORDS OVER A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK OR FOR ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNICATIONS FOR SERVICE AND MOBILE WORKERS OR FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH TELEMETERS; ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL CURRENCY OR MONETARY RELATED DEVICES, HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE OR COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR REMOTELY COLLECTING ELECTRONIC DATA FROM VENDING MACHINES, UNATTENDED PAYMENT SYSTEMS, SLOT MACHINES, CASINO GAMING MACHINES, BILL AND COIN OPERATED MACHINES OR CHANGE-MAKING MACHINES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

FIRST USE 8-30-2013; IN COMMERCE 8-30-2013.

Reg. No. 4,823,216 FOR: MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER HARDWARE SYSTEMS, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF COMPUTER NETWORKING HARDWARE, INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ETHERNET AND WIRELESS NETWORKING HARDWARE, NONE OF THE FOREGOING SERVICES FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH SERVICES FOR TRANSFERRING AND CONVERTING PAPER BASED RECORDS OF AN ENTERPRISE TO ELECTRONIC RECORDS OVER A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK OR FOR ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNICATIONS FOR SERVICE AND MOBILE WORKERS OR FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH TELEMETERS; ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL CURRENCY OR MONETARY RELATED DEVICES, HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE OR COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR REMOTELY COLLECTING ELECTRONIC DATA FROM VENDING MACHINES, UNATTENDED PAYMENT SYSTEMS, SLOT MACHINES, CASINO GAMING MACHINES, BILL AND COIN OPERATED MACHINES OR CHANGE-MAKING MACHINES, IN CLASS 37 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FIRST USE 8-30-2013; IN COMMERCE 8-30-2013.

FOR: WIRELESS BROADBAND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NONE OF THE FOREGOING SERVICES FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH SERVICES FOR TRANSFERRING AND CONVERTING PAPER BASED RECORDS OF AN ENTERPRISE TO ELECTRONIC RECORDS OVER A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK OR FOR ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNICATIONS FOR SERVICE AND MOBILE WORKERS OR FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH TELEMETERS; ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL CURRENCY OR MONETARY RELATED DEVICES, HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE OR COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR REMOTELY COLLECTING ELECTRONIC DATA FROM VENDING MACHINES, UNATTENDED PAYMENT SYSTEMS, SLOT MACHINES, CASINO GAMING MACHINES, BILL AND COIN OPERATED MACHINES OR CHANGE-MAKING MACHINES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 8-30-2013; IN COMMERCE 8-30-2013.

FOR: DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF COMPUTER HARDWARE FOR THE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, COMPUTER HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT, COMPUTER SOFTWARE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE, DESIGN OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AND COMPUTER NETWORKS FOR OTHERS, COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE DESIGN, COMPUTER SOFTWARE DESIGN, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE, SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SAAS) SERVICES FEATURING SOFTWARE FOR TELEMETRY, WEB, AND MOBILE PLATFORMS, SOFTWARE DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE, TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, TROUBLESHOOTING IN THE NATURE OF DIAGNOSING COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PROBLEMS, TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, TROUBLESHOOTING OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROBLEMS, TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, INSTALLATION, ADMINISTRATION, AND TROUBLESHOOTING OF WEB AND DATABASE APPLICATIONS, CONSULTING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF HOSTING COMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS, COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, CLOUD HOSTING PROVIDER SERVICES, DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF WIRELESS COMPUTER NETWORKS, DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FOR TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF VOICE, DATA AND VIDEO, DESIGN, DEPLOYMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF WIRELESS NETWORKS FOR OTHERS, NONE OF THE FOREGOING SERVICES FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH SERVICES FOR TRANSFERRING AND CONVERTING PAPER BASED RECORDS OF AN ENTERPRISE TO ELECTRONIC RECORDS OVER A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK OR FOR ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNICATIONS FOR SERVICE AND MOBILE WORKERS OR FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH TELEMETERS; ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL CURRENCY OR MONETARY RELATED DEVICES, HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE OR COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR REMOTELY COLLECTING ELECTRONIC DATA FROM VENDING MACHINES, UNATTENDED PAY-

Reg. No. 4,823,216 MENT SYSTEMS, SLOT MACHINES, CASINO GAMING MACHINES, BILL AND COIN OPERATED MACHINES OR CHANGE-MAKING MACHINES, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 8-30-2013; IN COMMERCE 8-30-2013.

FOR: REGULATORY COMPLIANCE CONSULTING IN THE FIELD OF TELEMETRY, WEB, AND MOBILE PLATFORMS, NONE OF THE FOREGOING SERVICES FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH SERVICES FOR TRANSFERRING AND CONVERTING PAPER BASED RECORDS OF AN ENTERPRISE TO ELECTRONIC RECORDS OVER A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK OR FOR ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNICATIONS FOR SERVICE AND MOBILE WORKERS FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH TELEMETERS; ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL CURRENCY OR MONETARY RELATED DEVICES, HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE OR COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR REMOTELY COLLECTING ELECTRONIC DATA FROM VENDING MACHINES, UNATTENDED PAYMENT SYSTEMS, SLOT MACHINES, CASINO GAMING MACHINES, BILL AND COIN OPERATED MACHINES OR CHANGE-MAKING MACHINES, IN CLASS 45 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 8-30-2013; IN COMMERCE 8-30-2013.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN WHICH THE TOP HALF OF THE LETTER IS THE COLOR ORANGE WITH AN ORANGE AND WHITE CHECKERBOARD PATTERN ERUPTING FROM IT AND THE BOTTOM HALF OF THE LETTER IS THE COLOR BLUE WITH THE LEFT MOST PORTION OF THE LETTER "M" EXTENDING BELOW THE REST OF THE LETTER AND SITTING ATOP AN ORANGE RECTANGLE AND THE LETTERS "OBILOGIX", IN BLUE IN STYLIZED LETTERS WITH THE WORDS "GIVING MACHINES A VOICE..." IN BLUE BENEATH IT. THE LETTER "M" HAS AN ORANGE, WHITE AND BLUE RING AROUND IT.

THE COLOR(S) BLUE, WHITE, AND ORANGE IS/ARE CLAIMED AS A FEATURE OF THE MARK.

SN 86-302,712, FILED 6-6-2014.

DEZMONA MIZELLE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Attorney Name: ALENA HERRANEN
Attorney Primary Email Address: alena@herranenlaw.com
Attorney Name: ALENA HERRANEN
Name/Address: LAW OFFICE OF ALENA HERRANEN
 4365 SAMOSET AVENUE
 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92117
 UNITED STATES
Phone: 858-581-6779
Correspondent e-mail: alena@herranenlaw.com

Attorney of Record
Docket Number: ALENA HERRAN
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 23, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 16, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
May 15, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 14, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Apr. 07, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
May 11, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Apr. 07, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Nov. 08, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 07, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 07, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 02, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 02, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 13, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 30, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 29, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76843
Jun. 25, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 20, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 15, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

LIBERTY'S VOICE

Reg. No. 4,761,772

Registered June 23, 2015

Int. Cls.: 38 and 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CRTV LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
3960 HOWARD HUGHES PKWY STE 500
LAS VEGAS, NV 89169

FOR: BROADCASTING OF TELEVISION, CABLE TELEVISION, SATELLITE TELEVISION,
INTERNET AND RADIO PROGRAMS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 11-11-2014; IN COMMERCE 11-11-2014.

FOR: EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, A CONTINUING
PROGRAM ABOUT POLITICAL ISSUES, CAMPAIGNS AND ELECTIONS ACCESSIBLE
BY RADIO, TELEVISION, SATELLITE, AUDIO, VIDEO AND COMPUTER NETWORKS;
PRODUCTION OF TELEVISION AND RADIO PROGRAMMES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100,
101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 11-11-2014; IN COMMERCE 11-11-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PAR-
TICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 86-312,271, FILED 6-17-2014.

JOHN HWANG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Nichelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

among computers; Asynchronous transmission and distribution of audio clips and other data via a global computer network or the internet; Providing a web site for asynchronous communication between, and for connection of, audio content creators and users or listeners; Electronic, electric, and digital transmission of voice and other audio clips, data, signals, and messages

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 24, 2014 Use in Commerce: Jul. 08, 2015

For: Computer services, namely, interactive hosting services which allow the users to publish and share their own content on-line; Computer services, namely, creating an on-line community for registered users to record, post, and share audio content, enter a URL to associate with audio content, listen to, favorite, and comment on posted audio content, connect with other users by inviting users, following users, and commenting on users' content; Providing a web site allowing users to upload on-line audio clips for sharing with, organizing into queues, and listening by, others for motivational, inspirational, educational, entertainment, social, marketing, commerce, and other business purposes; Providing virtual computer systems and virtual computer environments through cloud computing; Computer services, namely, cloud hosting provider services

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 24, 2014 Use in Commerce: Jul. 08, 2015

For: Online social networking services provided through a community website; Online social networking services accessible by means of downloadable mobile applications

International Class(es): 045 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 24, 2014 Use in Commerce: Jul. 08, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Voicekick, Inc.
Owner Address: 21432 Broadway Road #92
Redwood Estates, CALIFORNIA 95044
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Anne Rogaski Docket Number: 11000-T001
Attorney Primary Email Address: annie@hiplegal.com Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ANNE ROGASKI
Hiplegal Llp
20195 Stevens Creek Blvd Ste 250
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA 95014-2393
UNITED STATES
Phone: 650-397-6447 Fax: 408-689-1645
Correspondent e-mail: annie@hiplegal.com trademarks@hiplegal.com Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
------	-------------	-------------------

Sep. 29, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 25, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 24, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70997
Aug. 24, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70997
Aug. 19, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Aug. 17, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Aug. 10, 2015	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	91238
Aug. 05, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	74055
Jul. 10, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	74055
Aug. 05, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	74055
Jul. 10, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 10, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 13, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 13, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 24, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 08, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Dec. 08, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Nov. 24, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 24, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 24, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 24, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 24, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	91238
Nov. 17, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	91238
Aug. 12, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Aug. 11, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 06, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 25, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Voicekick

Reg. No. 4,823,558

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

**Int. Cls.: 9, 35, 38, 42,
and 45**

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VOICEKICK, INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
21432 BROADWAY ROAD #92
REDWOOD ESTATES, CA 95044

FOR: COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MANIPULATING DIGITAL AUDIO INFORMATION FOR USE IN AUDIO MEDIA APPLICATIONS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR THE COLLECTION, RECORDING, EDITING, ORGANIZING, MODIFYING, BOOK MARKING, TRANSMISSION, STORAGE, SHARING, ACCESS, CREATING QUEUES, AND MANAGEMENT OF AUDIO DATA AND INFORMATION; COMPUTER APPLICATION SOFTWARE FOR MOBILE PHONES, NAMELY, SOFTWARE FOR THE COLLECTION, RECORDING, EDITING, ORGANIZING, MODIFYING, BOOK MARKING, TRANSMISSION, STORAGE, SHARING, ACCESS, CREATING QUEUES, AND MANAGEMENT OF AUDIO DATA AND INFORMATION; DOWNLOADABLE MOBILE APPLICATIONS FOR THE COLLECTION, RECORDING, EDITING, ORGANIZING, MODIFYING, BOOK MARKING, TRANSMISSION, STORAGE, SHARING, ACCESS, CREATING QUEUES, AND MANAGEMENT OF AUDIO DATA AND INFORMATION; DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE VIA THE INTERNET AND WIRELESS DEVICES FOR ACCESSING, SENDING, AND RECEIVING AUDIO DATA AND INFORMATION ON A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE FOR COMPUTERS, PORTABLE HANDHELD DIGITAL ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION DEVICES, MOBILE DEVICES, AND WIRED AND WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICES FOR FACILITATION OF COMMUNICATION AND AUDIO DATA AND INFORMATION TRANSMISSION IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL NETWORKING; DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE IN THE NATURE OF A MOBILE APPLICATION FOR THE COLLECTION, RECORDING, EDITING, ORGANIZING, MODIFYING, BOOK MARKING, TRANSMISSION, STORAGE, SHARING, ACCESS, CREATING QUEUES, AND MANAGEMENT OF, AND LISTENING TO, AUDIO DATA AND INFORMATION; DOWNLOADABLE CLOUD COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN THE COLLECTION, RECORDING, EDITING, ORGANIZING, MODIFYING, BOOK MARKING, TRANSMISSION, STORAGE, SHARING, ACCESS, CREATING QUEUES, AND MANAGEMENT OF, AND LISTENING TO, AUDIO DATA AND INFORMATION; SOFTWARE FOR ACCESSING AUDIO DATA AND INFORMATION ON A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).



Nichelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

FIRST USE 12-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 7-8-2015.

FOR: ADVERTISING BY TRANSMISSION OF ON-LINE PUBLICITY FOR THIRD PARTIES THROUGH ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS; ADVERTISING AND MARKETING SERVICES PROVIDED BY MEANS OF INDIRECT METHODS OF MARKETING

Reg. No. 4,823,558 COMMUNICATIONS, NAMELY, SOCIAL MEDIA, INTERNET MARKETING, MOBILE MARKETING, IN-APP MARKETING, AND OTHER FORMS OF PASSIVE, SHAREABLE OR VIRAL COMMUNICATIONS CHANNELS; ONLINE SERVICE FOR CONNECTING SOCIAL NETWORK USERS WITH BUSINESSES FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROMOTING POTENTIAL COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 7-8-2015; IN COMMERCE 7-8-2015.

FOR: AUDIO BROADCASTING SERVICES OVER THE INTERNET IN THE FIELD OF AUDIO DATA AND INFORMATION COLLECTION, RECORDING, EDITING, ORGANIZING, MODIFYING, BOOK MARKING, TRANSMISSION, STORAGE, SHARING, ACCESS, CREATING QUEUES, MANAGEMENT, AND LISTENING; BROADCASTING OF AUDIO PROGRAMMING OVER THE INTERNET; PEER-TO-PEER NETWORK COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF AUDIO CLIPS AND OTHER DATA AMONG COMPUTERS; ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUDIO CLIPS AND OTHER DATA VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK OR THE INTERNET; PROVIDING A WEB SITE FOR ASYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATION BETWEEN, AND FOR CONNECTION OF, AUDIO CONTENT CREATORS AND USERS OR LISTENERS; ELECTRONIC, ELECTRIC, AND DIGITAL TRANSMISSION OF VOICE AND OTHER AUDIO CLIPS, DATA, SIGNALS, AND MESSAGES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 12-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 7-8-2015.

FOR: COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, INTERACTIVE HOSTING SERVICES WHICH ALLOW THE USERS TO PUBLISH AND SHARE THEIR OWN CONTENT ON-LINE; COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, CREATING AN ON-LINE COMMUNITY FOR REGISTERED USERS TO RECORD, POST, AND SHARE AUDIO CONTENT, ENTER A URL TO ASSOCIATE WITH AUDIO CONTENT, LISTEN TO, FAVORITE, AND COMMENT ON POSTED AUDIO CONTENT, CONNECT WITH OTHER USERS BY INVITING USERS, FOLLOWING USERS, AND COMMENTING ON USERS' CONTENT; PROVIDING A WEB SITE ALLOWING USERS TO UPLOAD ON-LINE AUDIO CLIPS FOR SHARING WITH, ORGANIZING INTO QUEUES, AND LISTENING BY, OTHERS FOR MOTIVATIONAL, INSPIRATIONAL, EDUCATIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT, SOCIAL, MARKETING, COMMERCE, AND OTHER BUSINESS PURPOSES; PROVIDING VIRTUAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND VIRTUAL COMPUTER ENVIRONMENTS THROUGH CLOUD COMPUTING; COMPUTER SERVICES, NAMELY, CLOUD HOSTING PROVIDER SERVICES, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 12-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 7-8-2015.

FOR: ONLINE SOCIAL NETWORKING SERVICES PROVIDED THROUGH A COMMUNITY WEBSITE; ONLINE SOCIAL NETWORKING SERVICES ACCESSIBLE BY MEANS OF DOWNLOADABLE MOBILE APPLICATIONS, IN CLASS 45 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 12-24-2014; IN COMMERCE 7-8-2015.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 86-355,714, FILED 8-2-2014.

KEVIN CRENNAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: American Voice Mail, Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: AKA Segway Communications
Owner Address: 11150 W Olympic Blvd #975
Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA 90064
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: AMERICAN VOICE MAIL, INC.
AMERICAN VOICE MAIL, INC.
11150 W OLYMPIC BLVD STE 975
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90064-1850
UNITED STATES
Phone: 310.478.4949 **Fax:** 310.478.5171
Correspondent e-mail: mark.gordon@americanvoicemail.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 08, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 23, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 23, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 03, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 20, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
May 18, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 18, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	66213
May 15, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 15, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 15, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	88220
Apr. 28, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	66213
Apr. 28, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	66213
Apr. 21, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Apr. 18, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 19, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 19, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	88220
Dec. 19, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	88220
Sep. 17, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 12, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 08, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

American Voice Mail

Reg. No. 4,806,899

Registered Sep. 8, 2015

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

AMERICAN VOICE MAIL, INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION), AKA SEGWAY COMMUNICATIONS
11150 W OLYMPIC BLVD #975
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

FOR: AUTOMATED TELEPHONE CALL SCREENING SERVICES; AUTOMATED TELEPHONE VOICE MESSAGE SERVICES; BROADCAST COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMITTING E-MAILS, FAXES, TEXT MESSAGES AND TELEPHONE VOICE MESSAGES TO DESIGNATED RECIPIENTS FOR OTHERS; CALL FORWARDING SERVICES; CALL SCREENING SERVICES; COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, AUDIO, VISUAL IMAGES AND DATA BY TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, THE INTERNET, INFORMATION SERVICES NETWORKS AND DATA NETWORKS; COMPUTER-AIDED TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES; DELIVERY OF MESSAGES BY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION; ELECTRONIC MAIL AND MESSAGING SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES FOR DATA AND VOICE; ELECTRONIC STORE-AND-FORWARD MESSAGING; ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF MAIL AND MESSAGES; ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES; ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AND DATA; ELECTRONIC VOICE MESSAGING, NAMELY, THE RECORDING AND SUBSEQUENT TRANSMISSION OF VOICE MESSAGES BY TELEPHONE; HOSTED PBX SERVICES; MESSAGE COLLECTION AND TRANSMISSION; MESSAGE SENDING AND RECEIVING SERVICES; MESSAGE SENDING VIA A WEBSITE; MESSAGE SENDING, RECEIVING AND FORWARDING; ON-LINE SERVICES, NAMELY, MESSAGE SENDING; PROVIDING E-MAIL FAX SERVICES; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF PROVIDING TELEPHONE FEATURES, NAMELY, CALL WAITING, CALL IDENTIFICATION, CALL FORWARDING, AND MESSAGE WAITING; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF PROVIDING TELEPHONE SERVICES WITH VARIOUS TELEPHONE FEATURES, NAMELY, A DEDICATED TOLL-FREE NUMBER, VOICEMAIL, MULTIPLE MAILBOX EXTENSIONS, TELEPHONE MESSAGE NOTIFICATION, FAX CAPABILITIES, DETAILED CALL REPORTS, CALL WAITING, CALL IDENTIFICATION, CALL FORWARDING, AND MESSAGE WAITING; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ADVANCED CALLING FEATURES, NAMELY, CHANGING ONE'S CALLER ID, RECORDING CALLS, CHANGING THE SOUND OF ONE'S VOICE OVER THE PHONE, AND STRAIGHT-TO-VOICEMAIL CALLS; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ADVANCED CALLING FEATURES, NAMELY, PROVIDING THE ABILITY TO RECORD VOICE MEMOS AFTER A TELEPHONE CALL BY LEAVING A MESSAGE THAT WILL BE RECORDED SEPARATELY AND SAVED ONLINE AS A FILE WHICH CAN THEN BE EMAILED, SHARED



Mitchell K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,806,899 OR KEPT PRIVATE BASED ON THE USER SETTINGS; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING E-MAIL NOTIFICATION ALERTS VIA THE INTERNET; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS, IMAGES, AUDIO AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, AND THE INTERNET; TELECOMMUNICATIONS BY E-MAIL; TELEPHONE VOICE MESSAGING SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES; TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES OVER ELECTRONIC MEDIA; VOICE MAIL SERVICES; VOICEMAIL SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 1-1-1986; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1986.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VOICE MAIL", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SEC. 2(F).

SER. NO. 86-389,848, FILED 9-9-2014.

LUCY ARANT, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Christopher J. Day
Law Office of Christopher Day
9977 North 90th Street, Suite 155
Scottsdale, ARIZONA 85258
UNITED STATES

Phone: 602-258-4440

Fax: 602-258-4441

Correspondent e-mail: chris@daylawfirm.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 18, 2015	REGISTERED-SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Jul. 10, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Jul. 10, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Jun. 25, 2015	APPROVED FOR REGISTRATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Jun. 25, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 25, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 25, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 25, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	72503
Jun. 23, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 22, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 22, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 16, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 16, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 16, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72503
May 19, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72503
Feb. 28, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 16, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 18, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Voice 365

Reg. No. 4,797,067

Registered Aug. 18, 2015

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER

UMOJO, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
MAIN OFFICE
747 N. LASALLE DR. STE 450
CHICAGO, IL 60654

FOR: VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL (VOIP) SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 1-15-2012; IN COMMERCE 1-15-2012.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VOICE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 86-533,117, FILED PR. 2-12-2015; AM. S.R. 6-22-2015.

JOHN DALIER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Attorney Name: Jacqueline L. Patt
Attorney Primary Email Address: docket@markerylaw.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Jacqueline L. Patt
Markery Law LLC
P.O. Box 84150
Gaithersburg, MARYLAND 20883-4150
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-888-7892

Fax: 202-803-7953

Correspondent e-mail: docket@markerylaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 15, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 11, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 09, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 25, 2015	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Jul. 24, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Jun. 05, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Jul. 24, 2015	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jun. 05, 2015	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jul. 10, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Jun. 05, 2015	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Jun. 05, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 15, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 14, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 14, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 24, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 08, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Sep. 05, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 25, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 25, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 18, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 18, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83173
Mar. 16, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83173
Feb. 20, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 20, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 27, 2014	APPLICANT AMENDMENT PRIOR TO EXAMINATION - ENTERED	70884
Jan. 23, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Jan. 23, 2014	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Jan. 17, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Jan. 16, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 08, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 09, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VOYCE ACTIVATED

Reg. No. 4,814,908

Registered Sep. 15, 2015

Int. Cl.: 38

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

14C INNOVATIONS INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
3800 CONCORDE PKWY, STE 400
CHANTILLY, VA 20151

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING E-MAIL NOTIFICATION ALERTS VIA THE INTERNET IN THE FIELD OF ANIMAL BEHAVIOR AND PET HEALTH; PROVIDING ON-LINE NEWSLETTERS IN THE FIELD OF ANIMAL BEHAVIOR AND PET HEALTH; PROVIDING ONLINE NEWSLETTERS VIA EMAIL IN THE FIELD OF ANIMAL BEHAVIOR AND PET HEALTH, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 2-16-2015; IN COMMERCE 2-16-2015.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 86-976,865, FILED 1-5-2014.

TINA MAI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.